

EXPORT
Vehicle Application
Guide

2016

OCTOBER



# **CONTENTS**

•	•	-		
	Ρ	Α	GE	

General Accessories & Recovery Equipment: All Makes & models	6
CHEVROLET / DODGE / GMC / HUMMER	
Sierra / Yukon / Suburban / Tahoe	176
Silverado	175
Ram	174
Hummer H3	29
CHRYSLER JEEP	
Jeep Cherokee/Liberty	32
Jeep Grand Cherokee	33
Jeep Wrangler JK	34
Jeep Wrangler TJ & YJ	36
FORD	
F250/350 & Excursion	106
Maverick	68
Everest 2015 on	88
Ranger PX II 2015 on	90
Ranger (PX) 2011 on	95
Ranger (PJ) 2007 to 2011	100
Ranger / Courier To 2007	103
Escape & Territory	16
CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU	
Trooper / Jackaroo Mid 1992 on	28
Colorado & D-Max 2008 - 2012	23
Colorado/D-Max 2012 on	19
Colorado 7/MU-X 2013 on	18
Rodeo / Invader 02/2003 onwards	23
Rodeo / Invader to 02/2003	26
Frontera / Vauxhall / Amigo / Wizard	28
GREAT WALL	
V200/V240/X200/X240	30
HONDA	
<u>CR-V</u>	16
HYUNDAI	
Santa Fe	16
KIA	
Sorento	16
LAND ROVER	
Discovery	39
Defender & County	37
Range Rover (To 1995)	42
MAZDA	
BT-50 2015 on	90
BT-50 2011 on	95
BT-50 2007 to 2011	100
B Series To 2007	103
<u>Tribute</u>	16
MERCEDES	
G - Class, Gelandewagen	43
MITSUBISHI	
Pajero Sport 2015 onwards	44
Montero / Pajero NS/NT/NW/NX 2007 onwards	45
Montero / Pajero 2000 To 2007	47
Montero / Pajero Mid 1991 To 2000	48
Montero / Pajero To Mid 1991	50



# **CONTENTS**

**PAGE** 

MITSUBISHI	
Montero Sport / Challenger 2009 to 10/2013	51
Montero Sport / Challenger To Late 2000	53
Trition/ L200 MQ 2015 on	54
<u>Triton / L200 ML/MN 2006 to 2015</u>	58
<u>Triton / L200 / Strada 10/1996 To 2006</u>	62
<u>Triton / L200 / Strada To 10/1996</u>	64
NISSAN	
Y62 Patrol	65
GU / Y61 Patrol / Safari	67
GQ / Y60 Patrol / Safari	71
MQ Patrol / Safari	74
Navara NP300 2015 onwards	75
Pathfinder (R51) & Navara (D40) 2005 onwards	79
Pathfinder To Mid 05 (R50) & Navara To Late 05 (D21/D22)	84
Xterra / Frontier / Titan / Armada / Pathfinder (USA models)	176
<u>X-Trail</u>	16
SUZUKI	
Grand Vitara / Vitara / Sidekick	110
<u>Jimny</u>	108
Sierra / Samurai / Caribbean / Santana	109
<u>Equator</u>	176
TOYOTA / LEXUS	
<u>LandCruiser 200 Series</u>	111
LandCruiser 200 Series 2015 on	115
LandCruiser 100 (IFS) & 105 (Live Axle) Series & LEXUS LX470	119
LandCruiser 80 Series	123
LandCruiser 70 Series 2007 on	126
LandCruiser 70 Series To 2007	131
LandCruiser 60 Series	135
LandCruiser 40 Series	137
<u>LandCruiser Prado 10/09 on (150 Series)</u>	163
LandCruiser Prado 02/03 To 11/09 (120 Series)	167
LandCruiser Prado To 02/03 (90 Series)	170
<u>FJ Cruiser</u>	138
Fortuner 2015 on	140
HiLux Revo 2015 on	142
<u>HiLux 06/2011 to 2015</u>	147
<u>HiLux 2005 to 06/2011 (Vigo)</u>	152
HiLux Late 1997 To 2005 (Tiger)	157
<u>HiLux 1984 to 1997 (Surf)</u>	160
<u>4Runner 1984 to 2013</u>	162
Tacoma/Tundra	172
<u>Fortuner 2006 to 2015</u>	172
Highlander/Kluger 2007 on (Generation 2)	16
<u>RAV4 2000 on</u>	16
VOLKSWAGEN	
Amarok 2010 on	177

# **QUICK FIND**

# **GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT**

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Andy Strapz Products	5
Apparel & Merchandise	5
Bushranger Winches	6
Canopy Accessories	6
Cargo Gear	6
Compressors & Tyre Repair Tools	6
<u>Dual Battery Systems Components</u>	7
General Accessories	8
Hayman Reese Accessories	9
Hi Lift Jacks & Accessories	9
Indicators & Accessories	9
<u>Lighting Equipment</u>	9
Outback Solutions Drawers, Roof Consoles, Door Pockets & Accessories	11
Recovery Equipment	12
Portable Fridge/Freezers & Accessories	13
Protection Equipment Accessories	13
Reversing Camera & Accessories	14
Roof Rack Accessories	14
Shackles	14
Storage Spacecases	14
Swags	14
Switches	15
Tents, Awnings & Accessories	15
Tow Bar Electrical Components	15
Tray Back Accessories	15



### **ANDY STRAPZ PRODUCTS**

 FD750
 750mm Luggage Strap

 FD1000
 1000mm Luggage Strap

 FD1250
 1250mm Luggage Strap

 FD1500
 1500mm Luggage Strap

 FD2500
 2500mm Luggage Strap

 BTDB/R
 Boot Bagz Black Or Red

# **APPAREL & MERCHANDISE**

217479 ARB Document & Gadget Sleeve
217430 ARB Discovery Back Pack
217546-53 ARB Blue Steel Jacket XXS - 3XL
217591-96 Overland Hoodie (no zip) S - 3XL
217597-602 Overland Hoodie (with zip) S - 3XL
217240-45 ARB Trek Polo S-3XL

217323-28 OME Signature Polo S-3XL 217375-81 Fourby Kids Tee 3-12 217382-88 Ariel Kids Tee 3-12

217373 ARB Socks in A Can - Fits Men's Shoe Size 8-10 217374 ARB Socks in A Can - Fits Men's Shoe Size 11-14

215497 ARB Commemorative Hat
217584 ARB Edge Beanie
217195 OME Evolution Cap
217239 ARB Adrenalin Cap
217438 ARB Ariel Key Ring

217442-49 ARB Redline Jacket 2XS - 3XL

217559-217564 ARB Rock Escarpment Tee (Grey) - Size S to 3XL 217565-217570 ARB Rock Escarpment Tee (Navy) - Size S to 3XL

217459-463 ARB Ladies Tee Ribbon Black Size 8-16
217464-468 ARB Ladies Tee Ribbon White Size 8-16
217474-478 ARB Ladies Tee Contours Navy Size 8-16
217469-473 ARB Ladies Tee Contours Black Size 8-16

217451-458 ARB Alpine Fleece Size XXS-XXXL

217417-217422 Tee OME Intensity ARB - Green Sizes S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

217487-217494 OME Jacket - Black - Size XXS-XXXL 217403-10 Hoodie Fourby Zip Up Kids Sizes 3-10

217371 Lanyard ARB - Black 217398 Umbrella ARB

217423 Fourby Plush Toy - Kids

217329 Fridge Magnetic Stubby Holder ARB

 3500420
 Bottle Opener ARB

 217482
 ARB Towel

 217481
 Ariel Plush Toy

 217151
 Fourby Key Ring

 217480
 ARB Kid's Drink Bottle

 217431
 ARB Escarpment Drink Bottle

217604 Tongmaster Apron

217216 Old Man Emu Bottle Opener Keyring

 217321
 Diff Cover Key Ring

 217591-217596
 ARB Overland Hoodie S-3XL

 217597-217602
 ARB Overland Hoodie (ZIP) S-3XL

217431 ARB Drink Bottle 217604 ARB Tong Master Apron

217606-217608 OME BP-51 Ladies Polo Size 10-14 217609-217614 OME BP-51 Mens Polo Size S-3XL

217615 OME BP-51 Drink Bottle 217616 OME BP-51 Cap 217630 ARB Ten-Four Cap

217621-217623 OME BP51 Ladies Vest Size 10 217624-217629 OME BP51 Mens Vest Size S-3XL

5217525-526 ARB Flip Flops Sizes 9-10/43-44, 11-12/45-46 (Male Sizing)

217656 - 217662 ARB Board Shorts Sizes 28-40



### **BUSHRANGER WINCHES**

 DV-9TH
 9000lb 12V Electric Winch

 SEAL9.5TH
 9500lb 12V Electric Winch

 DV-12TH
 12000lb 12V Electric Winch

### **CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

4700010 ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

6600033 Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600035 Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600034 Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window

6600021L Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window 6600021R Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications

Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details

### **CARGO GEAR**

CT02 Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M
CT02-3 Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 3.0M
LK01 45mm Track & Load Ring Set

LR01 Load Rings

LT01 1200mm Aluminium Track

LT02 45mm Track only

RT06 Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m RT08 Ratchet Tie Down 35mm x 4m RT11 Ratchet Tie Down 25mm x 3m

10100300 ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small 10100350 ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large 10100360 ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr

10100370 ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag

### **COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS**

CKSA12 Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only

CKMA12 High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMA24 High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMP12 High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case

CKMTA12 Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMTA24 Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt

CKMTP12 Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 12 volt CKMTP24 Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 24 volt

171503 Air Locker Manifold Kit - Required for CKMTA12/24 When Fitting Air Lockers or using Inflation Kit

171302 Tyre Inflation Kit for CKMA12/24 & CKMTA12/24 6m with Fittings

171301 6 Metre Extension for 171302 Tyre Inflation Kit 171307 Hose Coupling Male 1/4" NPT Fitting only

171309 Compressed Air Blow Gun

171601 4 Ltr (1 Gallon) Forged Alluminium Air Tank (JIC4 Port X 2) 170631 JIC4 (AN-4) Male To 1/4 NPT Male Adaptor Nipple

ARB600 ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator PSI/Bar ARB506 ARB Air Pressure Gauge

ARB 508 ARB Off Road Low Air Pressure Gauge

ARB605 ARB Inflator with Gauge
ARB505 ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
ARB606 ARB Push-On Air Chuck
ARB607 ARB Air Chuck with Clip

ARB4296 ARB Carry Case And Organiser ForInflation/Deflation Devices
TYREP Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit

TYPLS Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker TPL Tyre Lever 600mm

10000010 ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit 10100010 ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)

171101 VDO Tyre Pressure Gauge
TYREPO Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only

170112 Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials
170113 Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies

819100 Tyre Pressure Monitor System - Internal Sensors 819101 Tyre Pressure Monitor System - External Sensors

819102 Sensor Partner



### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS**

### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NON-VEHICLE SPECIFIC**

4200010 Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons

4300010 Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit Please see vehicle section for vehicle specific applications

### **REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS**

SBI12 REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 100A 12v SBI212 REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 200A 12v

SBI12KIT REDARC S/Start Batt. Self Install, Isolator and Wiring Kit 12V

SBI12D REDARC BI DIR Isolator 100A 12V
SBI1224 REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 200A 24V
SBI24 REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 100A 24V

BCDC1240 REDARC Battery Charger 40AMP 12V DC-DC CHA
BCDC1220 REDARC SmartStart DC/DC Battery Charger 12V 20A
BCDC-1206 REDARC Battery Charger 3 Stage 6A 9V-32V in - 12V Out

BCDC1240-LV

DC/DC Batt. Charger 12V 40A Low/Variable Volt. Alt. W/MPPT Solar Reg.,

REDARC DC/DC Battery Charger 12V 25A W/MPPT Solar Regulator

BCDC1225-LV

DC/DC Batt. Charger 12V 25A Low/Variable Volt. Alt. W/MPPT Solar Reg.,

BCDC1220-IGN

DC/DC Batt., Charger 12V 20A Variable Volt., Alt., W/Ignition Input Control

LFP1225-LV

DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 25A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO<sub>4</sub> ING/MPPT Reg.,

DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 40A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO<sub>4</sub> ING/MPPT Reg.,

BMS1215 REDARC SmartStart Battery Management System
EB REDARC Electric Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V

EBRH REDARC Electric Remote Head Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V

LCA1224 REDARC Low Coolant Alarm (with Installation Kit) 12/24V

SBC1205 REDARC Smart Charger 12V 5AMP
RK1260 REDARC 12 Volt 60A Changeover Relay
R-12-350S REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 350W
R-12-700S REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 700W
R-12-1000S REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1000W
R-12-1500S REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1500W
R-12-2000S REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 2000W

# **ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS**

J2121 Cig Plug & Socket - Water Resistant
4917 Hella Socket - Surface Mount

4918 Hella Socket 4951 Hella Plug

LS7 IPF Illuminated Toggle Switch

2502412 Solenoid 12 Volt 200 Amp Continuous Duty

ES12 12" Earth Strap
ES15 15" Earth Strap
ES18 18" Earth Strap
ES27 27" Earth Strap
5832701 Rocker Switch

ARB212 Battery Hold Down Clamp

2740P&2740S 2 Pin Hella 12 Volt Accessories Plug & Socket

# **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS**

### **BAINBRIDGE ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES**

BTCIGA-001R Single Cig Socket Flush Mount BTCIGA-002R Single Cig Socket Surface Housing BTCIGA-003R Double Cig Sockets Surface Housing BTCIGA-004R Cig & Engel Sockets Surface Housing BTDCM004R LCD Meter And Merit Socket Pod BTENGEL-001R Single Engel Socket Flush Mount BTENGEL-002R Single Engel Socket Surface Mounting BTENGEL-003R Double Engel Sockets Surface Housing

BTFB12 Fuse Block 12 Blade
BTFB6 Fuse Block 6 Blade
BTLVC0001 Low Volt Cutout 40Amp

BTM-01R Single Merit Socket Flush Mount
BTM-02R Single Merit Socket Surface Mounting
BTM-03R Double Merit Sockets Surface Housing

BTM-04R Double Merit/Cig Socket
BTMP001R Baintech Merit Plug

BTP-01R Single Clipsal Socket Surface Mount Housing
BTP-02R Double Clipsal Sockets Surface Housing

Cont.



### **GENERAL ACCESSORIES**

ARB4191 Emergency V-Safety Kit
ARB4198 ARB Water Crossing Cover
10500100 ARB Sport Camping Chair
10500110 ARB Air Locker Camping Chair
ARB4199 ARB King Single Sleeping Bag

08500020 ARB Sport Slip on Seat Cover - Dark Grey 10500030 ARB 4x4 Adventure Light LED 12V - Rechargable

10500010 ARB 4x4 Adventure Light LED

10500050 ARB LED Headlamp
10500020 12V DC - AC Adaptor
10100380 ARB Strap Wrap
ARB4208 ARB Toiletries Bag
ARB4206 ARB Toastie Brander
ARB225 ARB 4x4 Adventure Light
ARB225H Wire Holder - Adventure Light

SMBG5 Super Mini Booster Jump Start & Charging Pack

30589 ARB Diff Cover Touch Up Paint (Red)

0010 Quick Fist Clamps 925 SERIES Turbo Timers

AHS54 54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket

MCL-48C McLaski Wildland Combination Tool (Fire Tool/Rake/Axe)

MISC AVM Hub Service Kits

E906/E949 Rubber Flare

SWC3 ARB Sport Wheel Cover Size 3 - Pajero/4Runner
SWC4 ARB Sport Wheel Cover Size 4 - Pajero/Jackaroo
SWC5 ARB Sport Wheel Cover Size 5 - LandCruiser/Discovery

K6202 Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder To Suit ARB Roof Racks - Except Toyota LC100

K6203 Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder To Suit ARB Toyota LC100 Roof Racks

PBH000237 Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (with 3" Inlet)
PBH000253 Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (with 3" Inlet)
PBH000254 Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (with 3 %"Inlet)
PBH024256 Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Pre Cleaner

FHS24 Rubber Tension Strap 600mm
217361 ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
217362 ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red
217363 ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver

10025 5" Hitch Vice - 50mm Sqaure Hitch Receiver

### **HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES**

### Vehicle Socket and Loom (Tails)

T04923

T04814 Tail 1200mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power T04815 Tail 1800mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power T04816 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead T04817 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead

T04818 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04819 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04820 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04821 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04922 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead

T04924 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04925 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04926 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04927 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead

Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead



### HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES

ARB203 Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg ARB204 Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg

ARB303 Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB304 Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
JM-R42-R JackMate Multipurpose Accessory
3500040 Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar

MISC Kaymar Hi Lift Jack Holder To Suit Wheel on Door

10100200 Hi Lift Jack and Off Road Base Bag

ARB203BL Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit ARB203FK Hi Lift Jack Service Kit ARB203HKR Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red ARB203HKB Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black ARB203LM Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover ARB203NJC ARB203ORK Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit ARB203ORB Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base TM-700 Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm

### **INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES**

TM-750

3500080 Indicator Kit

3500070 Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor 11671131 Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit

6821151L/R Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style 6821287 LED Combination Indicator Park Light Kit

Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

#### LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

### **ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

AR32S ARB Intensity Spot Light - 32 LED
AR32F ARB Intensity Flood Light - 32 LED
AR21S ARB Intensity Spot Light - 21 LED
AR21F ARB Intensity Flood Light - 21 LED

3500520 ARB Auxiliary Light Loom Deutsch Sockets - Required for ARB Intensity LED Light Installation

# **ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHT COVERS - AR32 LIGHTS**

AR09 Clear Cover - Pair
AR09SB Solid Black Cover - Pair
AR09TA Amber Cover - Pair
AR09TB Blue Cover - Pair
AR09TR Red Cover - Pair

### **ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHT COVERS - AR21 LIGHTS**

AR10TC Clear Cover - Pair
AR10SB Solid Black Cover - Pair
AR10TA Amber Cover - Pair
AR10TB Blue Cover - Pair
AR10TR Red Cover - Pair



LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Cont.

### **IPF ROUND LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL**

900DCDriving Light 130 Watt900SCSpot Light 130 Watt900XSH2TXtremesport HID Driving Light

900XSH2T Xtremesport HID Driving Light 900XSH2S Xtremesport HID Spot Light

900XLSS IPF Xtreme Sport LED Spot Light - uses 3500520 loom
900XLST IPF Xtreme Sport LED Touring Light - uses 3500520 loom
930DC Super Rally Driving Light 170/100 Watt - Requires WF4 Loom
930SC Super Rally Spot Light 170/100 Watt - Requires WF4 Loom

### **IPF ROUND LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS**

901XS/DD/SS/DSCS Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

900/DD/SS/DSCS 130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

968CS 55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

### **IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL**

800DC Driving Light 130 Watt 800SC Spot Light 130 Watt

816HCS Back/Work Lamp Set Inc Loom 800XSH2T Xtremesport HID Driving Light 800XSH2S Xtremesport HID Spot Light

### **IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS**

801XS/DD/SS/DSCS Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

800/DD/SS/DSCS 130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

808/DD/SS/DSCSC 100 Watt Chrome Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

840DCS Small Driving Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs 840FYS Small Fog Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs

868CS 55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

### **IPF CLEAR COVERS**

800CC Clear Covers 800 Series 808CC Clear Covers 808 Series 840CC Clear Covers 840 Series 900CC Clear Covers 900 Series 930CC Clear Covers 930 Series 940CC Clear Covers 940 Series Clear Covers 9249 Series 9249CC Clear Covers 868 Series 868CC Clear Covers 968 Series 968CC 900XSCC Clear Covers 900XS Series

### **IPF COLOURED COVERS**

 900CCA
 Amber Covers 900 Series

 900CCB
 Blue Covers 900 Series

 900XSCCA
 Amber Covers 900XS Series

 900XSCCB
 Blue Covers 900XS Series

 800CCA
 Amber Covers 800 & 800XS Series

 800CCB
 Blue Covers 800 & 800XS Series

# IPF HEADLIGHTS & BULBS - Inserts only Applicable To RHD Vehicles

860H&HH1211080 Rectangle Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb 910H&HH1211080 7" Round Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb 812H&HH1211080 Small Rectangle Lamp 110/80 Hi/Low Inc Bulb

821H&HH1211080 Small Rectangle Headlamp 110 Watt Hi Beam Inc Bulb

### ARB MODULAR HEADLIGHT WIRING LOOM SYSTEMS

M002 2 Headlight System Hi/Low Loom M004 4 Headlight System Hi Beam Loom

MD02 Driving Light Loom
MHBP Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

### **ARB WIRING LOOMS**

3500440 ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - Suits 2 x 130w Lights

### **IPF WIRING LOOMS**

WF4 12v Loom 1200 Watt - Suits 930 Series Lights 2 Way Switch

WF12 300W Loom with Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Waterproof Connect

### **IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES**

BK4 145mm Light Stays
BK5 245mm Light Stays
DLL12 Lock Nuts M12

DLL10 Lock Nuts M10 Coarse Pitch Thread
DLL10F Lock Nuts M10 Fine Pitch Thread



LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Cont.

DLL8 Lock Nuts M8
IPFADPT IPF Lamp Adaptor
ARB FOG LIGHTS REPLACEMENT BULB

6821201B H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb (Bullet Terminal) - Suits 6821201

### **IPF REPLACEMENT BULBS**

HB24130 H3 24 Volt 130 Watt Globe
HB12055 H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb
HB1285 H3 12 Volt 85 Watt Bulb
HB12130 H3 12 Volt 130 Watt Bulb
HH12170100 H4 12 Volt 170/100 Watt Bulb
HB12100 H3 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb
HH1211080 H4 12 Volt 110/80 Watt Bulb

HB1265H9 H9 12 Volt 65 Watt Bulb - Suits 800/900XS Series Lights

HB1265X11 H1 12 Volt 65 Watt Xenon Bulb
X51HC H4 12 Volt 80/60 Watt Fat Boy Bulb
HIDH8 IPF 12 Volt 35 Watt HID Bulb for XSHID
XR-02 IPF 12 Volt 0.6 Watt LED Interior Kit

X71HC IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W Bulb

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

For Vehicle Specific Selection, Please Refer To Vehicle Application Listings

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

BRC10003GXL Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series GXL 10/02 on
BRC10098 Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series STD & GXL To 10/02
BRC200 Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series GXL (Does Not Suit Sahara)
BRC70AB Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 09 on with SRS Air Bags
BRC76 Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 07-09 without SRS Air Bags

BRC79CC Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series 99 on

BRC80GXL90 Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series GXL Diesel 90-94
BRC80GXL95 Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series GXL Diesel 95-98
BRC80ST90 Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series STD 90-94
BRC80ST95 Tyotoa Landcruiser 80 Series STD 95-98

BRCDEF02 Land Rover Defender 02 on
BRCGU Nissan Y61/GU Patrol LWB 97 on
BRCGUCC Nissan Y61/GU Patrol cab chassis 99 on

BRCHI05 Toyota Hilux EC & DC 05 on BRCHI05CC Toyota Hilux SC & CC 05 on BRCHI97 Toyota Hilux DC & EC 97-04

BRCMA07 Ford Ranger DC 06 on & Mazda BT50 DC 07 on BRCMA07EC Ford Ranger EC 06 on & Mazda BT50 EC 07 on

BRCNAV06 Nissan Navara D40 DC 05 on BRCNAV97 Nissan Navara D22/NP300 DC 97 on

BRCPR03 Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 03 on BRCPR96 Toyota Landcruiser Prado 90 Series LWB 96-02 BRCRO03 Holden/Isuzu Rodeo/D-Max RA DC 03 on BRCTR06 Mitsubishi Triton/L200 ML/MN DC 06 on

BTSLC Top Shelf - Toyota Landcruiser 70 Series - includes LED Light

BRC1 Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200
BRC2 Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden
BRC3 Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM
BRCHOOK Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook
BRCLEDF Roof Console LED Assy - Front
BRCLEDR Roof Console LED Assy - Rear
BTSLED Light for Top Shelf

### **DOOR POCKETS**

BDPBG Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Beige BDPGY Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Grey

### **DRAWER MODULES & SIDE FLOOR KITS**

 RD1045
 Roller Drawer 1045L x 535W x 280H (950L x 465W Internal)

 RD1355
 Roller Drawer 1355L x 505W x 310H (1255L x 435W Internal)

 RD745
 Roller Drawer 745L x 505W x 280H (650L x 435W Internal)

 RD845
 Roller Drawer 845L x 535W x 280H (750L x 465W Internal)

 RD945
 Roller Drawer 945L x 505W x 280H (850L x 435W Internal)

RDRF1045 Roller Drawer with roller floor 1045L x 535W x 280H (950L x 465W Internal)

RDRF1355 Roller Drawer with roller floor 1355L x 505W x 310H (1255L x 435W Internal)



100FK

# GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS** Cont.

RDRF945 Roller Drawer with roller floor 945L x 505W x 280H (850L x 435W Internal)

RF1045 roller floor 1045L x 535W x 140H RF1355 roller floor 1355L x 505W x 140H RF945 roller floor 945L x 505W x 140H

100AIRFK Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air

Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series 200FK Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series 76SFK Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 80FK Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series Nissan Navara D22 4/97 - 10/05 D22FK D40RXFK Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/05 on D40STXFK Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/05 on **GUFK** Nissan Patrol Y60/GU LWB

HI05ADFK Toyota Hilux/Vigo 02/05 on - A Deck (non hook sided ute body) Tovota Hilux/Vigo 02/05 on - J Deck (hook sided ute body) HI05JDFK

HI97FK Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-04

MA07FK Ford Ranger/Courier 1999 on & Mazda BT-50/B Series 1999 on PR05AIRFK Tovota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 05 on with Rear Air

Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 05 on PR05FK RO03FK Holden/Isuzu Rodeo/D-Max/Colorado 12/02 on

RO88FK Holden/Isuzu Rodeo/D-Max 88-11/02

TC85FK Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/85 on

TR06FK Mitsubishi Triton/L200 ML Mitsubishi Triton/L200 MN **TRFK** 

### **ROLLER DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

**BDRAWERCHILDRES** Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single) **BRDAPKIT** Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4) **BRDFRKIT** ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit **DD435** drawer divider Suit 435 Wide Drawer **DD465** drawer divider Suit 465 Wide Drawer RDVEP500 Drawer Vertical End Panels 500 (Pair) RDVEP530 Drawer Vertical End Panels 530 (Pair) Stacker Drawer Extension Panel 745 on 1355 STKFI R745 Stacker Drawer Extension Panel 945 on 1355 STKFI R945

# **CARGO BARRIERS & ACCESSORIES**

COB10002 1/2 Barrer Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series 10/02 on COB100GXL98 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series GXL Pre 10/02 COB100SA02 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Sereis 10/02 on with Rear Air COB100SA98 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series Sahara Pre 10/02 with Rear Air

COB100STD98 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series STD Pre 10/02

COB200 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

COB76 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/07 on

COB80 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98

COBGU 1/2 Barrier Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 97 on

COBPR03 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 03-09 LWB COBPR09 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series GX/GXL LWB

CRRD100 Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series CRRD200 Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

CRRD76 Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/07 on

CRRD80 Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series Rear Rack & Divider Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 97 on CRRDGU

CRRDPR03 Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 03-09 LWB CRRDPR09 Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series LWB

BEP500LH roller floor Barrier Extension LHS - Suit 500 Top BEP500RH roller floor Barrier Extension RHS - Suit 500 Top roller floor Barrier Extension LHS - Suit 530 Top BFP530LH BEP530RH roller floor Barrier Extension RHS - Suit 530 Top



### PORTABLE FRIDGE/FREEZERS & ACCESSORIES

10800351K ARB 35 Litre (50 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead 10800471K ARB 47 Litre (72 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead 10800601K ARB 60 Litre (90 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead 10800781K ARB 78 Litre (120 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead

A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available - Please Contact ARB for Further Information

10900012Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 35 Litre Fridge Freezer10900013Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 47 Litre Fridge Freezer10900014Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 60 Litre Fridge Freezer10900015Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 78 Litre Fridge Freezer

10900026 ARB Remote Fridge Monitor

10900036 Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor

10900010 ARB Fridge Tie Down System

10900021 ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer

10900029 ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer

10900022 ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer

10910076 ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug

10900027 ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse

10900028 ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount

### PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

3500630 ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit 3500100 35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket 3500090 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket

3500150 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile

5700050 HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100
5711031/32 LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80
5700060 Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80

5750030 Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ

5750040 Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ

5700070 Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers

5700201/02 LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU

5700090 Round Trailer Socket Bracket 3500410 Warn XDC Control Box Bracket

3500420 ARB Bottle Opener

# RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB501 Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
ARB502 Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small

ARB503 Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720

ARB504 Recovery Bag - Micro

ARB509 Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725

ARB2 Recovery Bag Large Canvas

10100380 ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle

ARB730 Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm
ARB735 Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm
ARB705 Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg

ARB710 Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
ARB715 Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
ARB720 Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
ARB725 Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg

RK9 Premium Recovery Kit - includes ARB501/705/730/720/220, 10100020, GLOVES & 2 X ARB207D

RK11 Recovery Kit - includes ARB502/705/730, 10100020 & 2 X ARB207D

61X04 Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag 61X03 Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag

61X01 Bushranger Snatch Kit

58X22/A Bushranger Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg

ARB202 Drag Chain 8mm x 5m BSS10TE Black Snake 10m Snatch Strap

MAX1 Maxtrax

MISC Kaymar HF Aerial Holder To Suit Wheel on Door

72X10 Bushranger X Jack ARB209 ARB Snatch Block

10100020 ARB Snatch Block 9000kg Ultra Light

GLOVES Winching Gloves



RECOVERY EQUIPMENT Cont.

6125 Tow Hook Kit Chrome 6126 Tow Hook Kit Black ARB220 Recovery Damper

ARB230 Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor

10000030 Terra Firma Ground Anchor

MHWU/MHWTH/MHWRR Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable

MHWB2 Magnum Hand Winch Bag
MHWSP Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin

### **REVERSE CAMERA & MONITOR SYSTEM**

10600010 Reverse Camera & Monitor System (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)

10600021 Auxillary Infrared Camera (Suits 10600010) 10600030 Trailer Camera Kit (Suits 10600010)

10600020 Auxiliary Camera Kit - Can Be Used As Second Camera with 10600010

10600025 Extension Cable 5m S-Video

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

3700300 Trade Rack Roller Kit 3500390 Double Jerry Can Holder

3700320 Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 3700310 Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 3700330 Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **SHACKLES**

 ARB206C
 Rated Shackle 1t 10mm x 11mm

 ARB207B
 Rated Shackle 3.25t 16mm x 20mm

 ARB207D
 Rated Shackle 4.75t 19mm x 22mm

 ARB207E
 Rated Shackle 8.5t 25mm x 29mm

#### STORAGE SPACE CASES

 BG078038038BL/GY
 780x380x380mm Blue Or Grey

 BG035034034BL/GY
 350x340x340mm Blue Or Grey

 BG555525L8BL/GY
 550x550x225mm Blue Or Grey

 BG555531L8BL/GY
 550x550x310mm Blue Or Grey

 BG555545L8BL/GY
 550x550x450mm Blue Or Grey

 BG555567L8BL/GY
 550x550x675mm Blue Or Grey

BG062TRAYBK Tray 620X310 Black

BG062031031BL/GY 570x320x320mm Blue Or Grey

BG057TRAYBK Tray 570x320 Black BG090040040GY 900x400x400mm Grey

BG090055040BL/GY 900x550x400mm Blue Or Grey

BG090TRAYBK Tray 550x900 Black BG110TRAYRAIL 1100 Series Tray Rail

BG115525L8BL/GY 1100x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG115531L8BL/GY 1100x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG115545L8BL/GY 1100x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG115567L8BL/GY 1100x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG120055040BL/GY 1200x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124028040BL/GY 1240x280x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124062045BL/GY 1240x620x450mm Blue Or Grey

These Are Our Most Popular models only. Please Speak To Our Sales Staff for The Complete Available Range.

### **SWAGS**

SDS100 ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH SDS200 ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH

SDS150 ARB Kids Fourby Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW SDS160 ARB Kids Ariel Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW

10100385 Swag Bag - Single Swag 10100390 Swag Bag - Double Swag



### **SWITCHES**

ALSB1 ARB Air Locker Switch Bracket Single - suits Carling Switch
ALSB2 ARB Air Locker Switch Bracket Double - suits Carling Switch
ALSB3 ARB Air Locker Switch Bracket Triple - suits Carling Switch

1802T Switch Cap Tool

ARB Switch without Cap 180209S 180210 Switch Cap Front Locker 180211 Switch Cap Rear Locker 180212 Switch Cap Compressor 180213 Switch Cap Plain Universal 180214 Switch Cap High Beam Symbol Switch Cap Fog Lights Symbol 180215 180216 Switch Cap Driving Aux Lights Symbol 180217 Switch Cap Rear Aux Lights Symbol

### **TOURING ROOFTOP TENT & ACCESSORIES**

803100 Simpson Rooftop Tent Series 3 804100 Simpson Annexe Series 3 803200 ARB Kakadu Rooftop Tent

4100005 Roof Top tent mount kit to suit Thule Aero style canopy roof bars

4100006 Roof Top tent mount kit to suit Thule Square and Rhino H/D style canopy roof bars

ARB4126 ARB Track Shelter

ARB4141 ARB Track Shelter Side Panel
ARB4142 ARB Track Shelter Magguite Not Be

ARB4142 ARB Track Shelter Mosquito Net Panel

ARB4158 ARB Super Grip Sand Pegs

ARB4159 ARB Guy Rope Set

804401 Simpson Ladder Extension Series 3 - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m

813401 Awning Mounting Bracket Series 3

813402 Awning Mounting Bracket - 50mm with Gusset

 814300
 Awning 1250mm x 2100mm

 814200
 Awning 2000mm x 2500mm

 814100
 Awning 2500mm x 2500mm

 813300
 Front Windbreak - 1250mm Awning

 813202
 Front Windbreak - 2000mm Awning

 813102
 Front Windbreak - 2500mm Awning

813400 Awning Side Windbreak - All Awning Sizes - Up To 2 Side Windbreaks per Awning

813205 Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2000mm x 2100mm 813206 Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2000mm x 2500mm Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2500mm x 2100mm 813105 813106 Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2500mm x 2500mm 813203 Awning Room with Floor - 2000mm x 2100mm 813204 Awning Room with Floor - 2000mm x 2500mm 813103 Awning Room with Floor - 2500mm x 2100mm 813104 Awning Room with Floor - 2500mm x 2500mm Awning Mosquito Net - 2000mm x 2100mm 813200 Awning Mosquito Net - 2000mm x 2500mm 813201 813100 Awning Mosquito Net - 2500mm x 2100mm Awning Mosquito Net - 2500mm x 2500mm 813101

# TOW BAR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

5297 5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Plastic Socket 5297M 5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Metal Socket 5746 Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating

B5 Brilite 7 Pin Flat Socket
5300 Brake Control Unit
6023339 20 Amp Circuit Breaker
PL80B Tow Bar Hitch Lockable Pin

### ARB TRAY BACK ACCESSORIES

11500020 Water Tank ARB Most Traybacks



# **COMPACT SUVs**

TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO, NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### Including Air Bag Equipped models

### **BULL BAR**

(3256010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007 To 2010 (Generation 2)

### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3256010

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS**

(3141040) Ford Territory 2008 to 2011

(3151020) Holden Captiva 7 Series 2

(3151010) Holden Captiva 2006-2010

(3133020) Mitsubishi Outlander 2010 on

(3119020) Nissan X-trail T30 2001-08/2007

(3119030) Nissan X-trail T31 09/2007-2010

(3154030) Toyota Rav4 2006 to 2008

(3156010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007-2010 (Generation 2)

### **ARB STEEL NUDGE BARS**

(3140020) Ford Escape To 2006

(3141030) Ford Territory To 08

(3105020) Honda CR-V 02 To 04

(3105010) Honda CR-V To 2002

(3155010) Hyundai Santa Fe To 2006

(3160010) Kia Sorento To 11/2006 with 3.5L V6 Engine

(3140010) Mazda Tribute To 2006

(3119010) Nissan X-trail 01 To 2007

(3154020) Toyota Rav4 10/03 To 06

(3154010) Toyota Rav4 06/00 To 09/03

### **TOW BARS**

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

### Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute

(T01849R) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/160kg 4cyl Ford 1000/75kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/100kg (T01838RL) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/90kg 4cyl Ford 1000/100kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/75kg

### **Ford Territory**

(T02022RW, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Heavy Duty 2300/230kg, 2011 on 2700/270kg

(T02023W, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Std Duty 1600/160kg

# **Holden Captiva**

(T02709RW, T04830, TAIL) Captiva 5 & 7 seat 10/06 on - 2000/200kg

### Honda CR-V

(T02702RW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T02701RLW,TAIL) CRV 2007 on 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01900RW) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01902W) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Std Duty 1500/90kg

(T01570R, T04884) CR-V 10/97 to 11/01 - 1200/50kg

# **KIA Sorento**

(T02645RW, T04826, TAIL) Sorento 2010 on - 2500/250kg

(T02376RW, TAIL) Sorento 02/03 to 11/09 - 2800/280kg

### Hyundai Santa Fe

(T02647RW, TAIL) Santa Fe 2010 to 08/11 on - 2000/150kg

(T02193R) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Heavy Duty 2000/150kg

(T02216) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T01833RL) Santa Fe 01 to 06 - 1800/100kg



# **COMPACT SUVs**

# TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO,

# NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY

# TOW BARS Cont.

#### Mitsubishi Outlander

(T01956) Outlander 03 to 06 - Non Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01957R) Outlander 03 to 06 - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T02789RW, T04826, TAIL) Outlander 11/06 on - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1600/160kg

#### Toyota Kluger

(T02821RW, T04916) Kluger 08/07 on - 2000/200kg

(T02004R) Kluger 11/03 to 07/07 1500/150kg

#### Nissan X-Trail

(T02465R, T04916) X-Trail 2007 on - 2000/200kg (No weight distribution kit required)

(T01895R) X-Trail to 2001 to 2007 - 2000/150kg (No weight distribution kit required)

### Toyota RAV4

(T02162RW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - Heavy Duty 1900/150kg

(T02165RLW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/120kg

(T02164W, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/2006 on - 1200/100kg

(T02034RW, T04826, TAIL) 07/00 - 02/06 - 50x50mm Removable Hitch - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01821RL) RAV4 07/00 to 02/06 - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/150kg

(T01822) RAV4 07/00 to 12/05 - Std Duty 1500/80kg

(T01718RL) RAV4 All models 07/94 to 06/00 - 1200/80kg

(T01360) RAV4 07/94 to 06/00 (Cabrio Only) - 1200/80kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

### **TURBO TIMER**

2(925ST4) Ford Territory1 08 on / Holden Captiva 06 on

(925CRDI) Hyundai Santa Fe & Kia Sorrento (Not Push Button Start Models)

(925PATH) Nissan X-Trail 2L TL / 2L TS 02/09 on

<sup>1</sup>Once fitted central locking will be rendered inoperable and must keylock vehicle

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

### **Ford Territory**

(T41264R) Rear Position 5 & 7 Seat 01/09 on, 60kg

(T41230) Rear Position 04/04 on, 60kg

### **Holden Captiva**

(T41240R) Rear Position Captiva 7 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41239R) Rear Position Captiva 5 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

### Honda CR-V

(502050) Dual Position CR-V to 2002 Excluding Models with Sunroof

# Hyundai Santa Fe

1,2(709475) Single Position Santa Fe CM 05/06 on Models with & without Sunroof

### **KIA Sorento**

(T41226R) Rear Position Sorrento 10/09 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41226FK) Forward Position Kit for T41226R Sorento 10/09 on Cargo Barrier

# Nissan X-Trail

(T41248R) Rear Position X-Trail 10/07 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41248FK) Forward Position Kit for T41248R X-Trail Cargo Barrier

### Toyota Kluger & RAV4

(T41238R) Rear Position Kluger 05/07 on, 7 seat, with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41238FK) Forward Position Kit for T41238R Kluger Cargo Barrier

(T41254R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on non Air Bag Equipped Vehicle only

(T41254FK) Forward Position Kit for T41254R non Air Bag RAV4 Cargo Barrier

(T41255R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on Airbag Equipped Vehicle Only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Manual wiring unit is required

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits side air curtain equipped vehicles

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(709479) Front Position Kit Available - Not suitable for sunroof equipped models



# COLORADO 7 & MU-X 2013 -2016

# **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2,3,4(3448490) Combination Bar Colorado 7 2013 on Wagon

1,2,3,4(3448500) Combination Bar Isuzu MU-X 2013 on Wagon

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Colorado 7 only

(3500440) Loom for 6821201

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - MU-X only

### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA153BL153) non-Winch Bar Colorado 7 DX, LX, LT & LTZ - Black Finish

1,2(SA153BL154) Winch Bar Colorado 7 DX, LX, LT & LTZ - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA153BL159) non-Winch Bar MU-X - Black Finish

1,2(SA153BL160) Winch Bar MU-X - Black Finish

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2848010) LHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado 7 & MU-X (2848020) RHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado 7 & MU-X

# **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03048RW, TAIL) Isuzu MU-X 11/2013 on - 3000/300kg (T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 01/2013 on - 3000/300kg

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS175HF) Isuzu MU-X - 3.0L Diesel (SS176HF) Colorado 7 - 2.8L Diesel

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH Winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits OE Fog Light Fitment



# COLORADO, D-MAX 2012 onwards

\*Fitment to 2016 onwards Facelift model unconfirmed

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2,3,4(3448470) Deluxe Combination Bar Colorado 2012 - 2015

1,2,3,4(3448480) Combination Bar Isuzu D-Max 2012 - 2015

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

1,2,3,4(3448450) Commercial Bar D-Max 2012 - 2012

1,2,3,4(3448460) Commercial Bar Colorado 2012 -2015

(3548020) Optional Under Panel Kit Suits (3448450)

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2,3,4(3948020, 5148020, 5100020) Sahara Bar D-Max 2012 - 2015

# WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2,3,4(3948020, 5100030) Sahara Bar D-Max 2012 - 2015

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Sahara Bumper only

# **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA153BL153) non-Winch Bar Colorado DX, LX, LT & LTZ - Black Finish

12(SA153BL154) Winch Bar Colorado DX, LX, LT & LTZ - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA153BL159) non-Winch Bar D-Max - Black Finish

1,2(SA153BL160) Winch Bar D-Max - Black Finish

# **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5448110) UVP Set D-Max 2012 - 2015 - 4x4 Auto Models only

(5448130) UVP Set D-Max 2012 - 2015 - 4x4 Manual Models only

1(5448120) UVP Set Colorado 2012 - 2015 - 4x4 Auto & Manual Models

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

1(2848010) LHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado & D-Max 2012 onwards

1(2848020) RHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado & D-Max 2012 onwards

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4448250, 4448260) Protection Step & Front Rails Colorado Dual Cab 2012 - 2015

(4448250, 4448270) Protection Step & Front Rails D-Max Dual Cab 2012 - 2015

(4448250, 4448280) Protection Step & End Return Colorado & D-Max Dual Cab 2012 - 2015

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(3540050) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(3540060) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(3540050) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH Winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits OE Fog Light Fitment



# COLORADO, D-MAX 2012 onwards

\*Fitment to 2016 onwards Facelift model unconfirmed

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS175HF) Isuzu D-Max 3.0L 06/2012 onwards

(SS176HF) Colorado 2.8L 05/2012 onwards

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed

#### ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

(TAD104) 130L Replacement Fuel Tank Colorado & D-Max - Diesel 4x4 Automatic Transmission Models Only

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

# **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

### Colorado & D-Max

(3748020, 3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack 1250 x 1120mm Steel Rack - Dual Cab Models

(3748020, 3800253) Trade Roof Rack 1330 x 1250mm Steel Rack - Dual Cab Models

### ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700310) Deluxe Roof Rack Air Deflector

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift up Front Window

### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

(CLS52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CLS52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CLS52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

# **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL53A) Colorado Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL53B) Colorado Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL53D) Colorado Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL53C) Colorado Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(CL56A) D-Max Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL56B) D-Max Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56D) D-Max Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56C) D-Max Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS53A) Colorado Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS53B) Colorado Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS53D) Colorado Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS53C) Colorado Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(CLS56A) D-Max Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS56B) D-Max Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56D) D-Max Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56C) D-Max Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

# **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4148130, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4148130, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4148130, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148130, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack



# COLORADO, D-MAX 2012 onwards

\*Fitment to 2016 onwards Facelift model unconfirmed

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(3648200) Chevrolet/Holden Colorado 2012 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

<sup>1,2</sup>(3648220) Chevrolet/Holden Colorado 2012 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

1,2(36482100) Isuzu D-Max 2012 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

1(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

<sup>2</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

### **RSTB WIRING**

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

# **ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS**

1,2(3648110) ARB Rear Step Tow Bar - Dual Cab Models - Isuzu D-Max 2012 onwards - 3500/350kg

1,2(3648100) ARB Rear Step Tow Bar - Dual Cab Models - Chevrolet/Holden Colorado 2012 onwards - 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>As per manufacturers specification, due to vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness to be used

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

Cont.

### KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

### **D-MAX & COLORADO**

### Non-Sensor Models only

(KITCOL) Kit with Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (alloy wheels) & RHS Carrier (alloy wheels)

(KITCOL-L-JCD) Kit with Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (alloy wheels) & RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(KITCOL-R-JCD) Kit with Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (alloy wheels) & LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K3940) Bar with Twin Pivots LIB

(K8190L) LHS Carrier (alloy wheels)

(K8190R) RHS Carrier (alloy wheels)

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide

### **ARB AIR LOCKERS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCDMAX12) Roof Console D-Max Dual Cab & Extra Cab

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

# DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO12FK) Side Floor D-Max/Colorado

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension D-Max/Colorado

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted



# COLORADO, D-MAX 2012 onwards

\*Fitment to 2016 onwards Facelift model unconfirmed

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR74L) Replacement Tank 4x4 Models - Colorado & D-Max 2012 onwards Diesel - 143L

<sup>1</sup>(TR74S) Replacement Tank 4x4 Models - Colorado & D-Max 2012 onwards Diesel - 127L

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for fitment to vehicles fitted with either two-piece or one-piece tail shafts

\*At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4248010) Chassis Mount Battery Tray

(4200010) Tub Mount Battery Tray

(4300010) Dual Battery Wiring Kit (BCDC)

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian e



# RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **BULL BARS**

(3248100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

# **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3448360) Colorado 2008 - 2012

1(3448100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500/XP/XDC Low Mount Winches

### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3448360**

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

**Models without OEM Fog Lights** 

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

### WINCH BULL BARS

1,2(3448400) Colorado 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

1(3448340) D-Max 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

#### **ARB SAHARA BARS**

With Polished Centre Tube

1(3948010, 5148010, 5100020) Colorado 2008 - 2012

Without Polished Centre Tube

1(3948010, 5100030) Colorado 2008 - 2012

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

# **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3948010**

**Models with OEM Fog Lights** 

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) Rodeo/Colorado 2003 - 2012, D-Max 2008 - 2012

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L20A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L20B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L20D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L20C) lift up windows both sides

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L21A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L21C) lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS21A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21C) lift up windows both sides

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on 3448400



# RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4148040, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4148040, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148040, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

### **INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME**

1(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/CP22)

1(4148026) Rear Internal Frame

<sup>1</sup>Strongly Recommended for Corrugated Roads Or Off-Road Use. Not Required If ARB Roof Rack Or Roof Bars Are Fitted

### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only

(3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar

<sup>1</sup>Fitment not possible on Models optioned with Rear Parking Sensors

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01962RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg

(T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg

(T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 with Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

(T02373RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 without Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

1(4448200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Colorado Dual Cab 2008 - 2012

(4448100) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rodeo Dual Cab 02/2003 onwards, D-Max Dual Cab 2008 - 2012

<sup>1</sup>Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS166R) Colorado 2008 - 2012 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS165R) D-Max 2008 - 2012 3.0L Diesel

(SS160R) Rodeo 02/2003 - 2007 3.0L Diesel

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



# RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

# **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

# **DOUBLE**

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides

(DD435) drawer divider

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models

(TR60FI) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



# RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### **BULL BARS**

(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models)

1(3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98

1(3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

# **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

### CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L03A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L03B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L03D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L03C) lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L09A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L09B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L09D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L09C) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

# **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3648020) 1800kg rating All models

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg

(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg

(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg

(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



# RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

### **TURBO TIMERS**

(925R7) R7/R9 01/97 on, Inlcudes 3.0L (925ROD) 2.8L to 12/96

### SAFARI SNORKELS

### Turbo Diesel models only

(SS155R) 3.0L R9 2002 only - Non Flared Model (SS150R) 2.8L R9 02/1997 to 2002

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection <a href="http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application">http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application</a> chart.pdf

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

3(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

### **Diesel models**

(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997

(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003

(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only

# **EFI Petrol Manual models**

(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



# JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on FRONTERA / AMIGO / WIZARD 2000-2003

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3444060) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - non-Flared with SRS

1(3444070) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - Flared with SRS

1(3444050) Jackaroo/Trooper 1992 to 1998 - non-Flared no SRS

<sup>2</sup>(3448200) Frontera/Amigo/Wizard 2000 to 2003 - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

# **TOW BARS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01828R) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg

(T01662R) Frontera 4 Door 03/99 on 1600/160kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS250R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.0L Turbo Diesel 1998 to 2004

(SS200R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.1L Turbo Diesel 1992 to 1997

(SS225R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.2L V6 Petrol 1992 to 1997

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(203650) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1992 onwards - Not Monterey with Sunroof

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TA51) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1998 onwards - 60L

<sup>1</sup>Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit



# HUMMER H3

# **HUMMER**

# **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3468010) RHD 08 on Models with Factory Flares

1(3468020) LHD 08 on Models without Factory Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

# **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3468010/20

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **Roof Rack Cages**

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack

<sup>1</sup>Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

<sup>1</sup>(5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>(5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares

<sup>1</sup>(3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS1200HF) 3.7L 5cyl Vortec 3700 Petrol

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf



# **GREAT WALL**

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

1(CP/L47A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

1(CP/L47B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L47D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L47C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

1(CP/L46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

1(CP/L46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/CLS46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

1(CPS/CLS46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

1(CPS/CLS46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

1(CPS/CLS46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>The V240 is not suitable for either a canopy roof rack or canopy roof bars.

# **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

### **WINDOW SCREENS**

Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC

# **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

V200 Single Cab 11 On

(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg

X200 Wagon 11 On

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg

V240 Dual Cab 09 On

(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg

X240 4dr Wagon 09 On

(T02837RW, T04826, TAIL) X240 Wagon 09 On - 1800/180kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

# **TURBO TIMERS**

(925GW) 2010 On V200 Utility & X200 Wagon



# **GREAT WALL**

# **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

### SINGLE\*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

### DOUBLE\*

1(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

### **STACK**

3,4(RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extention

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

<sup>\*</sup>Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.





# CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3450160) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

1(3450170) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

2(3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS

2(3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### FOG LIGHT KIT - suits 3450160 & 3450170

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1, WP1) XJ models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights & ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

# Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

# **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg

(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg

(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Sherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

# **TURBO TIMER**

(925ST4) KJ 2.8L Turbo Diesel Models, 03 on

# SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only

(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only

(SS1195HF) XJ Model 01/95 to 12/01 4.0L Petrol

(SS1100HF) XJ Model 01/85 to 01/95 4.0L Petrol

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf



# **JEEP**

# GRAND CHEROKEE

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>4,5,6,7,9,10</sup>(3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models except SRT - Combination Style Bar

4.5.6,8,9,10 (3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except SRT/Summit - Combination Style Bar

1,3(3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models - Combination Style Bar

1(3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models - Combination Style Bar

2(3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover if Winch is fitted

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/XDC & ZEON 8/10 low mount winches

<sup>5</sup>(3540050) Winch Installation Kit required for all Winch Installations

<sup>6</sup>(W69965) ZEON Wiring kit required if fitting ZEON winch

<sup>7</sup>(3550100) FCW Radar Kit required to fit factory front radar system

8(3550110) FCW Radar Kit for 2014 onwards Model, includes surround panel - (3550100) can be used also

9(3500600) ZEON Synthetic Rope Kit

<sup>10</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### **TOW BARS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg

(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg

(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 -Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg

(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg

(T02398R) Compass & Patriot 03/07 on - 1500/120kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

# **TURBO TIMER**

(925ST4) Diesel Models 2003 on

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

<sup>1</sup>(SS1140HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

<sup>2</sup>(SS1145HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

(SS1120HF) ZJ/ZG Models, 01/93 to 12/98 5.9L & 5.2L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines  $^{\rm 3}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Not High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41253R) Rear Position, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41253FK) Forward Fitting Kit, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>93-95 Model requires relocation of PCM and additional installation steps



# **JEEP**

# WRANGLER JK (2007 ON)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>2,4</sup>(3450400) Jeep JK Stubby Bar

<sup>1</sup>(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision

(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4(3450260) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4(3450270) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights

1,2,3,4(3450230) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4(3450240) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

<sup>3</sup>Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

\*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200 & 3450220

(3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

(3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

### **ARB BUMPER BARS**

# Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

### **WINCH BUMPER**

1-2-3-4 (3950200) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4 (3950210) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

1,2,3,4(3950220) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4(3950230) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

(3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

<sup>3</sup>Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

\*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

# **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only

(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol

Grey textured powder coat finish

# **TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS**

### **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS**

1(5650370) Rear Bar

1(5650360) Rear Bar - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750310) Number Plate Bracket

(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit)

<sup>1</sup>Can be mounted with OE or Hayman Reese Tow Bar (purchased separately)

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1(T02393RW, TAIL) 2 & 4 dr 03/07 on, 2dr - 1600/160kg, 4dr - 2300/170kg

<sup>1</sup>Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



# **JEEP**

# WRANGLER JK (2007 ON)

### **ARB SIDE PROTECTION**

### **ROCK SLIDERS**

(4450200) 2 Door SWB

(4450210) 4 Door LWB

(4450220) 2 Door SWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

(4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol - LHD & RHD Models

(SS1060HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - RHD Models Only

(SS1066HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - LHD Models Only

(SS1065HF) 2.8L CRD Diesel - RHD Models Only

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

### **Auxiliary Fuel Tanks**

<sup>1</sup>(TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

(TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

<sup>3</sup>(TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied

¹(TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied

(TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

³(TA64DAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

<sup>2</sup>(TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

<sup>2</sup>(TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

<sup>2</sup>(TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

<sup>2</sup>(TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

### 2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only - Rear Subwoofer Must Be Relocated

(RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers

(RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor

\*No application for Models with Plastic Trim

# **4 Door Models**

(RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models (RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models

\*No application for models with floor mounted subwoofer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information





# WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3450070) TJ Winch Bar

2(3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches

# HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - TJ Wrangler ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom & IPF Globes

(M002x1, HH1211080x2)

# **TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - TJ Wrangler**

(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier

(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour

(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310

(5750020) Tow Hitch

(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount

(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set

### **ARB SIDE PROTECTION**

(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

# SAFARI SNORKELS

1,2,3(SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler

<sup>3</sup>(SS1050HF) 4.0L Petrol, 10/92 to 09/99 TJ Wrangler

<sup>3</sup>(SS1055HF) 4.0L Petrol, 09/99 to 10/06 TJ Wrangler

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump

\*Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Will not fit models with ABS brakes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required



### **DEFENDER & COUNTY**

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BAR**

1,2(3432300) 1985 onwards Models

#### **WINCH BUMPER**

1(3932400) 1985 onwards Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3532070) Required for fitting Winch to 3432300 & 3932400

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### 110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **110 WAGON**

(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

\*Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

#### **TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 with step 09/10 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

(K1700) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Wagon

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute

#### KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute

(K0420) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



### **DEFENDER & COUNTY**

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925ST1) TD1 models (925ST4) TD5 models

\*Manual wiring of unit is required

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L & TD4 2.4L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS550R) Defender 300 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS500R) Defender 200 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS525R) Defender 200 Series 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

(SS525R) County 110 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41282) 09/2007 on 110 Wagon, Dual Position, Non Curtain Airbag, 60kg (706525) 06/1992 to 09/2007 Dual Position 4dr Wagon Models only

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002 on (BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts (BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### **Replacement Fuel Tanks**

<sup>1</sup>(TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & 127L TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank <sup>4</sup>(TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models

#### **Auxiliary Fuel Tanks**

<sup>2</sup>(TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank

(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 - Filler under driver's seat

³(TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.



### **DISCOVERY**

#### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **BULL BAR**

(3232060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

4,5(3232150) Discovery 3 - Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

5,8,9 (3232210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

3,7(3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

3.6 (3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

3(3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

3(3432120) Discovery 2 Face-Lift - 11/2002 to 2005

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(3432150) Discovery 3 Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

1,5,8,9(3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>4</sup>Parking sensors rendered inoperable

<sup>5</sup>Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

<sup>6</sup>(3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

7(3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

<sup>8</sup>No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

<sup>9</sup>Suits Models with Front Sensors

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

1(3432220) Discovery 4, Sensor Models 14 On, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to hawse design.

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3432220

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

1(3932020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bar with Centre Tube

<sup>1</sup>(3032020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bumper (No Centre Tube)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### Discovery 1 & 2

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg

(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg

(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



### DISCOVERY

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

Cont.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPLETE KITS

#### **Discovery**

(KITDISCO1RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### Discovery 2

(KITDRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### Discovery 3

1.2(KITDISCO3) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

1.2(KITDISCO3S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS/LHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

1-2(KITDISCO3RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO3SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

#### Discovery 4

1.2(KITDISCO4S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS & LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO4SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder (K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPONENTS**

#### Discovery 1

(K3770) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1012) RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1013) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### Discovery 2

(K2955) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1082) RHS Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1083) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0121KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Steel Wheels

(K0421) Jack Holder - Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) HF Antenna Bracket - LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

#### Discovery 3

<sup>2</sup>(K2985) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors

<sup>2</sup>(K2985S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

#### Discovery 4

<sup>2</sup>(K2990S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>May Require Number Plate Bracket

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar



### **DISCOVERY**

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

Cont.

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

<sup>1</sup>May Require Number Plate Bracket

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

#### SIDE STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS**

(4432010) Discovery 1 Protection Steps

(4432020) Discovery 1 Front Rails

(4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models

\*Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4

(SS395R) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2

(SS390R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models with ABS

(SS350R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models without ABS

(SS300R) 2.5L TDI Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

(SS325R) 3.5L/3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag

(T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag

(T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### **AUXILIARY FUEL TANK**

<sup>1</sup>(TA62A) 104L Tank Discovery 3 & 4 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated

<sup>2</sup>(TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank

#### REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

1,2(TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models

1,2,3 (TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Access to cargo area required

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank



## **RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)**

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms 110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1970-1995

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

#### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg

(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement fuel tanks - all to mid 1995

<sup>1</sup>(TR23S) 131L EFI Models with Steel Original Tank 44mm Filler

<sup>1</sup>(TR23L) 131L EFI Models with Steel Original Tank 71mm Filler

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Incompatible with Hayman Reese tow bars and OEM step. Some tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.



## **MERCEDES**

### G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### 4-door vehicles only

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800100, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel (3800100M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor (4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 2-door and 4-door vehicles

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800110, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel (3800110M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor (3800113, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel (3800113M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800120, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel (3800120M, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor \*3700030 may be used if further roof clearance is required.

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS



### **PAJERO SPORT**

#### **ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS**

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

1,2,3,4,5 (3434200) Pajero Sport 15 On, GLX/GLS Summit Bar, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Smittybilt/Bushranger Electric

 $^{\rm 4}$  (3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>5</sup>Does not suit vehicles with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), and Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMS) (3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3434200

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

1.2(2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

<sup>2</sup>Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating



### PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

3,5,6(3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 onwards

<sup>2,5,6</sup>(3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2013

1,4(3434170) Pajero/Montero NS/NT 2007 - 2011 Flared Models - Not Exceed or RX

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434170 & 3434180

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434190**

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1(3934100, 5100020, 5134010) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3934100, 5100030) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3934100**

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

1,2,3 (3434080) NS/NT LWB Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

#### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA115BL115) non-Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

1,2(SA115BL114WK) Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### LWB models

1(3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack

1(3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500 winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500 & XDC winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500/XDC/ZEON & ZEON Platinum 8 & 10 winches - additional kits required for ZEON fitment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Not compatible with Headlight Washer Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Suits Headlight Washer Models - (3500570) Headlight Washer Kit required

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Not compatible with headlight washers where fitted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision



## PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

<sup>1</sup>Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

#### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

¹(T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU

<sup>1</sup>Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to general accessories section to select an appropriate tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

1(SS41HF) NS/NT Diesel Models only - Suits Manual and Auto Transmission

<sup>1</sup>Headlight washer equipped models will need to have a second aftermarket washer bottle and pump added which is not included in the price.

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4334120) NS/NT Diesel models only

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41267R) Rear Position 12/2006 on, 60kg, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41267FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41267R) Barrier

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925NM) NS 02/07 to 09/09, NT 10/09 on

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models



### PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2(3434060) NP GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

1,2(3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Satin Black Powder Coat)

<sup>2</sup>NM Pajero/Montero released in Australia had rectangular shaped factory fog lights (2000-2003) whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights (2003-2007). This may assist with model identification overseas.

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3934020) NM GLS models

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3034020) NM GLS models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Will also fit GL/GLX optioned with factory flares

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(9381FCK, 5832701) Suits 39/3034020 - includes loom

#### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01940R, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg - includes loom

(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg

(T01942, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg - includes loom

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925NM) NM/NP 2.8L & 3.2L

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS35R) V6 3.5L Petrol Models, 3.2L-I4 Diesel NM

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid. Based on Australian engine bay layouts

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.



### PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models

1(3434040) GLS models 1997-2000

#### Non Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### LWB models

### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

#### **TOW BARS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01532) All models 00/83 to 04/00 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg

(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

### **TURBO TIMER**

(925PAJ) to 2000

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS25R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 3.0L V6 Petrol Models - 1/1990 to 7/1997

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



## PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(305500) Dual Position LWB Models without Rear Air Con

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares (BF34010FB, BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Black/Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models (BF34010RB, BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models (BF34020RB, BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR28) 146L LWB Coil Model to 2000

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443) models 1991-1997 (AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997



### **PAJERO / MONTERO 1982-1991**

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom 110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights (910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01532) SWB/LWB

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925PAJ)

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS20R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models - 1/1983 to 12/1989

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### LWB standard roof models

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **SWB** models

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



### CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3435300

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1</sup>(3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3935300

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended

#### **TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS**

1,2,3,4 (KITCHALL) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier

1,2,3,4(KITCHALLRJCS) PB Model 2010 On, Twln Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS S/J/C Holder

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

<sup>3</sup>(K3320) PB Model 2010 On Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB, No Sensors

1,2K8150L) PB Model 2010 On LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1,2(K8150R) PB Model 2010 On RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) PB Model 2010 On LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0490) PB Model 2010 On, H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May need NP bracket.

<sup>2</sup>Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter

<sup>3</sup>(K6108) Wiring Harness Mandatory If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

<sup>4</sup>No sensors, suits alloy wheels.

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



### CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection <a href="http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf">http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf</a>

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41257R) Rear Position 01/2011 on 60kg Non Curtain Airbag Compatible (T41257FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41257R) Challenger Cargo Barrier

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925NM) Challenger Wagon 2011 on, 5 seat Manual and Automatic



### CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2000

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### Models 1997-2000

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1,2(3435010) Deluxe Combination Winch Bar 98 to 2000 Models only, SRS

#### **ARB ROOF RACK**

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Alloy Rack with Mesh - Millenium Grey Finish

#### **TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

LHS only including Kaymar HD tow bar which is required for installation of wheel carrier.

<sup>1</sup>(K3305, K1072) - Tow Bar, LHS Carrier Inc. Auxiliary Tail Lights, Suits Alloy Wheels

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>Tow Bar fitted price includes socket & wiring.

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted



### TRITON / L200 2015 ONWARDS

(FITMENT TO AUS SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY)

#### **ARB ALLOY BARS**

#### COMBAR

1,2(7446010) Triton/L200 15 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH

& Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches3.

<sup>2</sup>(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7446010

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

1,2,3,5 (3446340) Triton/L200 15 On MY16, Summit Bar, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Smittybilt/Bushranger Electric

<sup>5</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

#### **COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS**

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

1(3446350) Triton/L200 15 On MY16, Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 9000lb, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446350

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

**Models without OEM Fog Lights** 

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **SMARTBAR**

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA177BL166) Triton/L200 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

(SA166BL166) Triton/L200 2015 On, GLX Model

#### **WINCH BAR**

1(SA177BL167) Triton/L200 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

1(SA166BL167) Triton/L200 2015 On, GLX Model

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

#### **OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS**

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm



(FITMENT TO AUS SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY)

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5446110) Triton/L200 MQ 15 On MY16 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

1.2(2846010) LHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

1,2(2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

#### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

(CLS58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Supplementary Charges section for colour coding.

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

1(10052233) Triton/L200 Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646050) Triton/L200 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Non Sensor Model

(3646060) Triton/L200 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Sensor Model

#### **RSTB WIRING**

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

<sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

<sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating



### TRITON / L200 2015 ONWARDS

(FITMENT TO AUS SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY)

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1(T03118RW, TAIL) Triton/L200 D/C, With Step - 3100/310kg

1(T03119RW, TAIL) Triton/L200 D/C, Without Step - 3100/310kg

<sup>1</sup>Price includes 1800mm Tail<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

#### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

1(4446110, 4446130) Triton/L200 15 On MY16, Summit Side Rails & Steps

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

1(4446110, 4446120) Triton/L200 15 On MY16, Summit Front Rail & Steps Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS662HF) Triton/L200 Triton 15 On, WB 2.4L 4N15, V-SPEC Snorkel

#### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD111) Triton/L200 Triton 2015 On

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

#### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

<sup>1</sup>(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console Dual Cab Triton/L200 2015 onwards

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to Thailand specification models unconfirmed

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### **SINGLE**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

3(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

4(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>3</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

4(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

4(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### **STACK**

1,2(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

1,2(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>2</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>3</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>4</sup>Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(TRMQFK) Triton/L200 Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit



(FITMENT TO AUS SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY)

#### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **Replacement Fuel Tanks**

- 1,2(TR67P) 125L SC & DC V6 Petrol Models
- 1,2(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only
- <sup>1</sup>Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to account.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.



### TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

#### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **BULL BARS**

1(3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Recommended for fitment to automatic Triton 2009 to 2015 face-lift Models if used in heavy towing situations

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3946310, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

<sup>1</sup>(3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3946310, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

<sup>1</sup>(3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **SMART BARS**

1,2(SA142BL141) Winch Bar 2009 - 2015 Models with OE Flares - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>2</sup>Suits OE Fog Light Fitment

#### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5446100) All Models

#### SIDE STEPS

### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

1(4446100) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4X4 Models Only

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags.

#### **ARB CANOPIES**

#### Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL45A) sliding windows both sides

(CL45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL45C) lift up windows both sides

#### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS45A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS45C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail



### TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB CANOPIES Cont.

#### Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL36A) sliding windows both sides

(CL36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL36C) lift up windows both sides

#### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS36A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS36C) lift up windows both sides

#### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS35A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS35B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS35D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS35C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

#### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146010, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146010, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack

(4146010, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack

#### Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

 $(4146015,\,4146016,\,4100520,\,4000010)$  standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm



### TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg

(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925NM) models fitted with Factory Turbo

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

<sup>1</sup>(SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine

<sup>1</sup>Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

#### SINGLE\*

1,2(RD1355) single drawer

1,2(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

#### **DOUBLE**\*

1(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors

\*Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models

\*0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models

#### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1x stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides

(TREXFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit



### TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models (TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46100FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey/Black (BF46110FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey/Black (BF46100RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey/Black (BF46130RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey/Black



### TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS

1(3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS

1(3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS

1(3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L08A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L08C) lift up windows both sides

#### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS08A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS08C) lift up windows both sides

#### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **UTE LINER**

(UL172, TPT16, ULK7) DC models

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

<sup>1</sup>(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches



### TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

#### SIDE STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4446010) DC models

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925MK) 08/1996 on, 2.8L Normally Aspirated Diesel

#### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS650R) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

#### **DOUBLE**

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF46010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey/black

(BF46020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey/black

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



### TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996

#### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **BULL BAR**

(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd)

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms 110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights (860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg

<sup>1</sup>(T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

<sup>1</sup>Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925PAJ) 2.5L Diesel

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS600R) 3L V6 Petrol, 89 to 10/96

(SS625R) 2.5L Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 89 to 10/96

Not Available for 2.6L Petrol models

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

**Replacement Fuel Tanks** 

Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96

(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab

(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443) To 96

(AVM428) To 91

(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96

(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91



### Y62 PATROL

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **BULL BARS**

1,3,4,6(3227010) Deluxe non-Winch Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>2,4,5,6</sup>(3427010) Deluxe Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>1</sup>Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

<sup>2</sup>Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

<sup>3</sup>Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

<sup>4</sup>Front Camera Compatible

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

<sup>6</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

\*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3427010 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3427010

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1.3.4(3927010, 5100140, 5127010) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1,3,4 (3927010, 5100150) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(3927020, 5100150) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>1</sup>Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

<sup>2</sup>Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

<sup>3</sup>Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

<sup>4</sup>Front Camera Compatible

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

\*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3927010/020

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



### Y62 PATROL

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1,2(T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

#### KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

1(KITY62) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

(KITY62RJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

(KITY62LJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, LHS Wheel Carrier

1(K3560) Y62 Bar Only - Twin Pivots

(K8210L) Y62 LHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8210R) Y62 RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1450) Y62 LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1455) Y62 RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0189NPKIT) Y62 Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket

(K0491) Hi-Lift Jack Holder - suits RHS Wheel Carrier Only

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41316R) Patrol Y62, 60kg, Fitment Behind Second Row Seats

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800100, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Fitment requires Nissan factory wiring harness which must be sourced from Nissan

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Blind spot monitoring system (if fitted) will be rendered inoperable



### GU/Y61/GR PATROL/SAFARI

#### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **BULL BARS**

(3217300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

(3217100) 1997-10/2004 with flares & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,3(3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

1.3(3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & M12000 winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

\*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 32/3417300 & 3417310

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

#### Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3917140, 5100020, 5100090) LWB 10/2004 on

1(3917130, 5100160, 5100050) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3917140, 5100030) LWB 10/04 On

1(3917130, 5100170) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

\*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3917130/140

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,3,5 (3417320) Commercial Style Winch Bar - GU Series 4 - 04 On 3ltr TD

<sup>2,3,4</sup>(3417130) Combination Style Bar LWB To 10/04 & CC With Flares to Mid 07

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warrn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, Magnum 9000, XDC9.5, XP9.5, M12000 winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits IPF 108, 808, 800 & 900 series lights

<sup>4</sup>Suits non-airbag equipped models

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

\*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

#### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA088BL088) non-Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

1.2(SA088BL088WK) Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t



### GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

1(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

1(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

1(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis

<sup>1</sup>Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

#### **TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

\*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs

(T01695R) HD 3200/320kg cab chassis leaf rear springs

\*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS**

(5617220) LWB 10/2004 on

(5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders

(5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted

(5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel

(5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201/202) LHS/RHS Camp Ligbht Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

### **ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS**

1,2(4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004

(4417120) Front Rails flared models 1997-2002

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY**

1,2(4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on



### GU/Y61/GR PATROL/SAFARI

SIDE RAILS & STEPS Cont.

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS**

1(4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

1(4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

1(4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 1997-2007

(4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 1997-2007

1,2(4417140) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 10/2004 on

1.2(4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 1997-10/2004

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925GU) LWB models & cab chassis with factory sub tank - Y61 with 6 pin connector (925NIS) cab chassis models without factory sub tank - Y60 with 5 pin connector

#### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### **Wagon Models**

(SS18HF) Series 4 09/2004 onwards 4.8L Petrol

(SS17HF) Series 4 09/2004 onwards 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 1 11/1997 to 03/2000 4.5L Petrol, 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 2.8L Turbo Diesel

#### **Cab Chassis Models**

(SS17HF) Series 4 3.0L Turbo Diesel - Coil Spring Models only

(SS15R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42 Diesel

(SS16R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42-T/TD42-TI Turbo Diesel

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models

(4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS

(4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual

(4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

<sup>1</sup>(T41110) 97 On Non Curtain Airbag, Rear Position, 110kg

(T41110FK) Forward Position Kit For T41110 Barrier

<sup>1</sup>Will not fit with rear child seat installed

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis



### GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCGU) roof console - LWB models

(BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### **DOUBLE**

1(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

3(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

3(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(GUFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y60/GU LWB

(GUAIRFK) Wagon with rear air con Side Floor Kit Inc. L+R Sides

(DD465) drawer divider

5(COBGU) 1/2 Barrier Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on

(BEP530RH) roller floor barrier extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor barrier extension panel LHS

(CRRDGU) Rear Rack & Divider Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models

(TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel

(TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary)

#### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine

Fitment to 2.3L Diesel only

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM445)

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for Black Flares but is mandatory for all Grey Flares

1(BF17010FG/B) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

<sup>1</sup>(BF17010RG/B) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

(LF17010FB/LF17010FG) Lip Flares Front (Pr) GU 12/97 To 10/04 - Black/Grey

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Fitment of 1/2 barrier to low height roller floor requires roller floor barrier extension panel

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)



# GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **BULL BARS**

(3216080) Coil Spring models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3416110) Coil Spring models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn <sup>2</sup>8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Winch Installtion Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.

#### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3416090) Coil Spring models

2(3416100) Leaf Spring models 1992 on Only

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.

#### **WARN & MAGNUM ELECTRIC WINCHES**

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms 110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights (910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>Use 1100mm Rack on GQ(Y60) Patrol SWB Vehicles

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.



## GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

\*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs

(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs

\*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES**

1(KITGQ) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(KITGQRJCS) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, RHS Twin Carrier (Steel), LHS S/ J/Can Holder

(K2610) Twin Pivots OEL

1(K8010L/R) LHS / RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door

(K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4416040) SWB & Coil Cab

(4416020) LWB

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925NIS) 12V to GQ, including 4.2L

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS10R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TB42/TB42E (4.2L Petrol), RB30 (3.0L Petrol), TD42 VPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS13R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TD42 HPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS14R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 RD28-T (2.8L Diesel)

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



# GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection <a href="http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf">http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf</a>

#### **BATTERY TRAYS**

# **DUAL BATTERY TRAYS**

(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring (4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring (4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models

# **CARGO BARRIERS**

(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models (404400) Dual Position SWB Made to Order

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### Replacement

<sup>2</sup>(TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift (TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models

# **Auxiliary Tanks**

1,3(TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only

<sup>1</sup>All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour

# **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM445) Coil Models Only

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

# **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares (LF16010FG/B) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black (LF16010RG/B) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Access to cargo area is required

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Access to floor area is required



# MQ PATROL / SAFARI

# **IPF LIGHTS**

# **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

# **Square Headlight models**

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights (860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

# **Round Headlight models**

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights (910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel (3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor (4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor (3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel (3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor (3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel (3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel ¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof

# **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS11R) SD33 & SD33-T 3.3L Diesel Models

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank

# **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM423)

(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs



# NAVARA NP300 2015 ONWARDS

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

#### **ARB ALLOY BARS**

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1,2</sup>(7438010) NP300 15 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH

& Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches3.

<sup>2</sup>(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is Required For Winch Fitment

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7438010

# Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

# ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BAR

1,2,5 (3438400) NP300 15 On, Summit Combination Bar (Thailand built models)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3.</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>5</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

# FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438400

# Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

# **COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

#### **COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR**

1,4(3438410) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3.</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>(3540050) Winch Installation Kit Required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438410

# Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

<sup>-1</sup>(2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

# **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

1(5438200) UVP Set NP300 15 On, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to Spanish-Built models unconfirmed



# NAVARA NP300 2015 ONWARDS

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

# **ARB SAHARA BARS**

#### SAHARA BARS

#### With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

1.4(3938200, 5138030, 5100220) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

# Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

1.4(3938200, 5100230) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

Hawse due to Hawse design.

4(3500720) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar Required For Fitment Of All Winches

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438200

# Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

2(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **SMARTBAR**

# **NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA164BL164) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

(SA169BL164) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

# **WINCH BAR**

1(SA164BL165) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

1(SA169BL165) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

# **OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS**

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

# **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

# ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

1,2,3 (3638050) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

1.2.3 (3638060) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

#### **RSTB WIRING**

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

<sup>1</sup>Not suitable for fitment to Spanish-Built models due to extended length bed.

<sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

3(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1(T03137RW, TAIL) NP300 06/15 On - 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Price Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>2</sup>

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating



# NAVARA NP300 2015 ONWARDS

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

# **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

1,2(4438100, 4438120) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Protection Steps

# **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

- 1,2(4438100, 4438110) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Front Rail & Steps
- <sup>1</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.
- <sup>2</sup>Fitment to Spanish-Built models unconfirmed

#### **KINGSLEY STEPS**

Kingsley Enterprises Pty. Ltd., are currently developing a range of accessories to suit the Navara NP300 15 On model. For current application lists please contact your local ARB store or stockist.

# **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

# **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

- <sup>2,3,6</sup>(4238040) Navara NP300 Dual Cab 15 On, Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Dual Battery Tray
- 1,5(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use W/Redarc BCDC

<sup>5</sup>(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

- <sup>2</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.
- <sup>3</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries.
- <sup>5</sup>Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.
- <sup>6</sup>At time of publication fitment to aftermarket fuel tanks is unconfirmed. Where a Long Range tank has been fitted ARB recommed that clearance be checked prior to fitting.

# **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCNAVNP300) Roof Console Dual Cab NP300 Navara 2015 onwards

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to Spanish-Built models unconfirmed

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### SINGLE\*

- <sup>2,5</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer
- <sup>2,5</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor
- <sup>1</sup>(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

# DOUBLE\*

- <sup>5</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers
- <sup>5</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors
- <sup>5</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor
- <sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor
- 1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor
- 1(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

# **STAC**K

- <sup>2,3,4</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer
- <sup>2,3,4</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers
- <sup>1</sup>Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.
- <sup>2</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module<sup>3</sup>.
- <sup>3</sup>Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.
- <sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.
- <sup>5</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides

(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extention, Thai Built Vehicles

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit



# NAVARA NP300 2015 ONWARDS

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

1(SS740HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel

1(SS745HF) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to Spanish-Built models unconfirmed

**Under Development** 

#### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD114) 132L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models

Fitment to 2.3L Diesel only

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

# **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window (Thailand built models)

# <sup>23</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP/L57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# <sup>23</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS/CLS57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

# **CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

### Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Roof Rails

(4138004, 4138040, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

# ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

# **CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

# WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window



# PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

# ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

# Including air bag equipped vehicles

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1-2-3 (3438220) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Bar

1,3(3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares - Combination Bar

1-2-3 (3438360) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update - Combination Bar

1,4(3438350) Combination Bar D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models

<sup>2</sup>2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

<sup>2</sup>2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

# **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3438300) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Style Bar <sup>1,3</sup>(3438310) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) - Combination Style Bar (3538030) Winch Installation Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches - Requires 3538030 Winch Installation Kit

<sup>2</sup>does not suit 2010 update model D40 (Spanish built models) fitted with 140kW 2.5 TD or 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

# **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

# WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,2</sup>(3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

1.2(3938180, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

1(3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

# WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,2</sup>(3938130, 5100030) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

1.2(3938180, 5100030) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

<sup>1</sup>(3938140, 5100030) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches

<sup>2</sup>Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models

<sup>2</sup>2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

<sup>2</sup>2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

# FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

# ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models



# PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

# ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models

# **CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L32A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L32B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L32D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L32C) lift up windows both sides

# **CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L33A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L33C) lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR -

# **MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(CPS/CLS33A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L37A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L37C) lift up windows both sides

# **CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

(CPS/CLS37A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37C) lift up windows both sides

# **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138015, 4138016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

# WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

# **ARB ROOF RACKS**

# **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3738010) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3738010) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

# **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only



# PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

# **TOW BARS. REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1(3638030) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara DC RX

1(3638030, 3538020) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara D40 ST - includes Beaver Panel Kit

<sup>1</sup>Not recommended fitment for STX-550 Model without Old Man Emu suspension

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1,2(T02851RW, TAIL) Pathfinder TI550 2010 on - up to 3500/350kg

(T02103, TAIL) Pathfinder - std 1500/150kg - includes loom

<sup>1</sup>(T02104R, TAIL) Pathfinder - HD 3000/300kg - includes loom

(T02133RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg without standard bumper - includes loom

(T02134RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg with standard bumper - includes loom

(T02811RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on without Step - 3000/300kg

(T02812RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on with Step - 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>Only use drop shanks (T50150) or (T50151) when fitting a weight distribution hitch. Do not use a 750lb weight distribution hitch on this bar.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS**

<sup>1</sup>(KITR51LJCS) Pathfinder R51 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier & RHS Single J/Can Holder

(KITD40ULJCS) Navara D40 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier Upgrade (Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder

# KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K3360) Pathfinder R51 Towbar, LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels

(K2105U) Navara D40 RSTB Twin Pivots Upgrade - LIB

(K1059) Pathfinder R51 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

<sup>2</sup>(K1036U) Navara D40 LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) Navara D40 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

# **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0103KIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

<sup>3</sup>(K0103NPKIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

# **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6217) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0493) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1036) Only

(K0050) Navara D40 STX In Tub Wheel Bracket

<sup>1</sup>The current Tow Bar/Carrier by Kaymar does not fit the latest release Spanish built Pathfinder R51.

# SIDE RAILS & STEPS

# Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

1(4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models

# **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain)

<sup>1</sup>(4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925PATH) R51 Late 05 on, D40 01/06 on Spanish Built 2.5I Diesel Models & 10 on Thai Built

1(925STX550) D40 STX 550 late 2013 onwards only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Some vehicles have 3000kg tow capacity. Check Vehicle Owner's Manual

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>May require NP Bracket.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Remote central locking is disabled during the idle period



# PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

# SAFARI SNORKELS

#### Pathfinder R51

(SS736HF) Ti550 05/2010 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel

(SS732HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 07/2005 to 2010 4.0L V6 Petrol

(SS731HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 05/2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

(SS730HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel

#### Navara D40

(SS732HF) D40 ST-X 12/2005 onwards 4.0L V6 Petrol

(SS731HF) D40 ST/ST-X 2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

(SS736HF) D40 ST-X 550 03/2011 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel

(SS735HF) D40 S/Cab, K/Cab, D/Cab 2008 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Thailand Built

(SS730HF) D40 ST/ST-X 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

# **UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS**

(4238020) Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - D40 2.5L Spanish or Thai Dual Cab Models

\*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

# **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg (T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg (505000, 505225) CabGard D40 12/05 on 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCNAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 Double/King Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

#### **DOUBLE**

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

# **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



# PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on

<sup>4</sup>(D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on

(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models)

(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built)

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models (TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



# PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### Navara

#### WINCH BULL BAR

1(3438100) 2002 onwards (D22 Update & NP300) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models - Combination Bar

2(3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22) 4WD models

<sup>2</sup>(3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21) single cab, double cab & cab chassis

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

#### Pathfinder 02/1999-2005

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3938040) Sahara Bar - provision for ARB Fog Light

# WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3038020) Sahara Bar - no Fog Light provision

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3938040

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

#### **ARB CANOPIES**

# <sup>2</sup>Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand Origin)

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

Note: Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

<sup>1</sup>Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

1(CP/L04A2/4) sliding windows both sides

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L04B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L04D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L04C2/4) lift up windows both sides

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

1(CP/L07A2/4) sliding windows both sides

1(CP/L07B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

1(CP/L07D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

1(CP/L07C2/4) lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/LS07A4) sliding windows both sides

1(CPS/LS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

1(CPS/LS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

1(CPS/LS07C4) lift up windows both sides

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

<sup>1</sup>Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)



# PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

# **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

<sup>2</sup>Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138030, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138030, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138030, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

# <sup>1</sup>Navara Models 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

# **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

# ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

# Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

1,2(3638020) All Models 97 to 09

1,2(3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg

<sup>1</sup>(3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg

(T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg

(T01553W, TAIL) D22 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 1250/90kg

<sup>1</sup>(T01646RW, TAIL) All with Factory R/Step 86 to 07 - 3000/300kg, 08 to 03/09 - 2800/280kg

(T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg

(T01293R) Pathfinder 00/86 to 09/95 - 1500/120kg

<sup>1</sup>Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# SIDE RAILS & STEPS

# **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models



# PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925NAV) Navara 97 on 3.2L, D22 01-06 3.0L Japan Manufact., <sup>1</sup>D22 08 on 2.5L Diesel (925NIS) Pathfinder to 05 Grey Import

<sup>1</sup>Engine Number YD25, door Badge reads 2.5CR

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### Navara D22

(SS726HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Dual Battery Model  $^{\rm 1}({\rm SS725HF})$  01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Single Battery Model

<sup>1</sup>(SS725HF) 10/2001 to 12/2006 3.0L I4 Diesel

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

# **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

# **CARGO BARRIERS**

#### Pathfinder

1(404650) Dual Position 12/95 on

(403300) Dual Position 9/92 to 12/95 made to order

(404600) Dual Position 86 to 8/92 made to order

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22/NP300 double cab 1997 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

# **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

NP300 (long tub) - 155mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

# **DOUBLE**

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

# **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

3(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Expect Some Induction Noise

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Single Position on Models with Sunroof



# PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005

(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models

(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models

(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997

# **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997

(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs



**FORD** 

# **EVEREST 2015 ON**

# **ARB ALLOY BARS**

# **COMBAR**

1,2,5,6 (7440020) Everest 2015 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Not Titanium Model

**Under Development** 

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

<sup>6</sup>(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

1,2,5,6 (3440510) Ambiente & Trend<sup>8</sup> 15 On Non Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

1,5,7(3440530) Ambiente & Trende 15 On Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>6</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit **Required** For Fitting (3440510)

<sup>7</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>8</sup>ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440510, 3440530

# **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

# Models without OEM Fog Lights

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **ARB SAHARA BARS**

#### **SAHARA BARS**

# With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

<sup>1,2,4,5</sup>(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 On Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

# Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

1.2.4.5(3940420, 5100230) Everest 15 On Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

4(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>5</sup>Colour Coding<sup>6</sup> option is available refer Supplementary Charges section.

<sup>6</sup>ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940420

Models with OEM Fog Lights



**FORD** 

# **EVEREST 2015 ON**

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

1,2(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

# **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2840030) Everest 2015 On, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

#### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5440210) Everest 2015 On, UVP Panel

**Under Development** 

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1-2-3 (T031452RW, T04828, TAIL) 07/15 On UA, Titanium/Trend/Ambient 4dr Wagon - 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with vehicles fitted with OEM accessory rear skid plate.

<sup>2</sup>Price Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>4</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Price Includes (T04828) ECU

<sup>4</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS984HF) Everest 08/15 On 3.2L Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles is unconfirmed.

Under Development

# **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4440180, 4440200) Everest 15 On, Summit Protection Steps

<sup>1</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

# **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

1,2,3 (4440180, 4440190) Everest 15 On, Not Titanium Model, Summit Side Rails & Steps

<sup>1</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Summit bar only.

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf



# RANGER/ BT-50 2015 ONWARDS

# **ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS**

# **SUMMIT WINCH BARS**

1,2,5,6 (3440510) Ranger 2015 On Non-Sensor Model, Summit Bar, Combination Style

1,2,5, (3440520) BT-50 2015 On Non-Sensor Model, Summit Bar, Combination Style

1,2,5, (3440530) Ranger 2015 On Sensor Model, Summit Bar, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>6</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (3440510)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3 (3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1,2,5,6(3440400) PX & PX II, Combination Winch Bar

1,3(3440420) BT-50 11 On Models - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

<sup>3</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

<sup>5</sup>Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.

<sup>6</sup>Incompatible with Front Parking Sensors where fitted.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440400

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

# ARB SAHARA BARS

# **SAHARA BARS**

# With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

3,4,5,6 (3940420, 5100310, 5100220) Ranger 2015 On, Combination Style

#### Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

3,4,5,6 (3940420, 5100230) Ranger 2015 On, Combination Style

<sup>3</sup>If the vehicle is not fitted with the OE parking sensors blanking plugs are included.

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>5</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

6(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

# Models without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover



# RANGER/ BT-50 2015 ONWARDS

# **ARB ALLOY BARS**

#### **WINCH BAR**

1,2(7440020) Ranger 15 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH

& Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches3.

<sup>2</sup>(3500730) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

<sup>5</sup>(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

# Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

# PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

4(4440140, 4440160) BT-50 & T6 PXII, D/C, E/C 2015 On, Summit Protection Steps

1,2,3 (4440100, 4440120) PXII & BT-50, D/C 2015 On (Suits only 3440400, 3440420)

# **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

4.5(4440140, 4440150) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

1.2.3 (4440100, 4440110) PXII & BT-50 D/C 2011 To 2015, 2015 On (Suits only 3440400, 3440420)

4.5(4440140, 4440170) BT-50, D/C, E/C 2015 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

<sup>1</sup>Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

<sup>4</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail/return section.

<sup>5</sup>Suitable for Summit bar only.

# **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

# ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

1.2.3.5 (3640130) T6 PX & PX II, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

1.2.3.5(3640140) T6 PX & PX II, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

1,2,3,5(3640150) BT-50 11 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required**<sup>4</sup> and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

<sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

<sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

# **RSTB WIRING**

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On, BT-50 UR, 08/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg (T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On, BT-50 UR, 08/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

# ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840030) PX & PXII Facelift Model, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.



# RANGER/ BT-50 2015 ONWARDS

# **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5440200) BT-50 and PXII Facelift Models, UVP Panel

Grey textured powder coat finish.

# ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

<sup>1</sup>(TAD102) 140L, Ranger 2012 On, 4x4, Hi-Rider, All Transmssions, All Variants

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR73L) PX & PXII, 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models incl Wildtrack

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

**REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS - (cont.)** 

<sup>1</sup>(TR73S) PX & PXII, 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models incl Wildtrack

<sup>1</sup>Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

3,4,5,7(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

1,3,7 (4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use With Redarc BCDC

<sup>1</sup>Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

<sup>3</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

<sup>4</sup>Does not suit vehicles with the factory transfer case guard. Alternatives (5440110) or (5440150) can be used.

<sup>5</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries.

<sup>7</sup>Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

# **ARB ROOF RACKS**

# **ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

# **ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm, Optional

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

# **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

<sup>1</sup>(BRCPXMK2) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger 2015 onwards

<sup>1</sup>(BRCPXMKCC) Roof Console Single Cab Ranger 2015 onwards

<sup>1</sup>(BRCPXMKEC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger 2015 onwards

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

<sup>1</sup>Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

# SINGLE\*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

# DOUBLE\*

1(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors



# RANGER/ BT-50 2015 ONWARDS

# **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

cont.

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### **STACK**

3,4,5 (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4,5 (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

\*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS982HF) PXII Ranger 15 On 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

#### ARB SPORTGUARD LINER

1(10051688) PX & PXII, Dual Cab 2011 On

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

# FIBREGLASS FLARES UNDERDEVELOPMENT

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares.

<sup>1</sup>(BF40090FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger, Black

<sup>1</sup>(BF40090FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger, Grey

(BF40090RB) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger, Black

(BF40090RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger, Grey

<sup>1</sup>(BF40100FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger Without Bull Bar, Black

<sup>1</sup>(BF40100FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger Without Bull Bar, Grey

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

\*Note: Front Body Flares cannot be installed with ARB Front Bar, Front Rail or Protection Step due to clearance issues

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

# **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

# 1CANOPY EXTRA CAB/FREESTYLE MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# 1CANOPY EXTRA CAB/FREESTYLE MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows



# RANGER/ BT-50 2015 ONWARDS

ARB CANOPIES cont.

(CLS55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# <sup>1</sup>CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

# **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

#### Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

1(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

1(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Allov Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **SMART BARS**

# STEALTH BAR

# **NON-WINCH BAR**

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA180AA180) non-Winch Bar Ranger, XL Models, w/out OE Fog Lights

<sup>2</sup>(SA180AA180) non-Winch Bar Ranger, XLS, XLT Models, with Adaptive Cruise Control (without OE Parking Sensors)

<sup>2</sup>(SA180AA180, SA180-PSK) non-Winch Bar Ranger, XLT Models, with OE Parking Sensors

1,2(SA180AA180, SA180-PSK) non-Winch Bar Ranger, Wildtrak Models

# **WINCH BAR**

1,2,3(SA180AA183) Winch Bar Ranger, XL, XLS Models

<sup>2,3</sup>(SA180AA183, SA183-WAK) Winch Bar Ranger, XLT Models, with Adaptive Cruise Control (without OE Parking Sensors)

<sup>2,3</sup>(SA180AA183, SA180-PSK) Winch Bar Ranger, XLT Models, with OE Parking Sensors

1,2,3 (SA180AA183, SA180-PSK, SA183-WAK) Winch Bar Ranger, XLT, Wildtrak Models, with OE Parking Sensors/Adaptive Cruiser Control

1(SA180-FLK\*) Optional Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights

<sup>3</sup>(SA183-ZWK) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting Warn Zeon and Zeon Platinum fitment requires the Warn Part number W89965 Short writing kit and includes a Zeon control box mount kit SA183-ZWK. This kit control box mount and additional aerial mount.

\*The StealthBar does not accept WildTrak Fog Lights, but SA180-FLK Fog light kit is compatible. SA180-FLK is currently not available and is under development.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Canopy is painted to vehicle manufacturer colour code. Specify at time of ordering

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Roof rack bracket kit included.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>ARB canopy trade rack is not suitable for fitment to Wildtrak Model it is recommended the Thule cross bars be used.



# RANGER 2011 TO 2015 & BT-50 2011 ONWARDS

# ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

# **SUMMIT WINCH BARS**

1,2(3440500) Combination Winch Bar Ranger

1,2(3440520) Combination Winch Bar BT-50

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5 & ZEON 8/8S/10/10S & Platinum winches

<sup>2</sup>Winch fitment requires (3500720) winch installation kit supplied separately

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Optional Clear Fog Light Cover Kit

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS TO SUIT SUMMIT BARS**

1(4440140, 4440150) Protection Step & Front Rail Ranger

1(4440140, 4440160) Protection Step & End Return Ranger & BT-50

<sup>1</sup>Suits Dual Cab & Super Cab Models

#### **REAR STEP TOW BARS**

(3640130) Ranger - Non-Sensor Models

(3640140) Ranger - Models equipped with Rear Sensors

#### **RSTB WIRING**

1(3600010) ARB RSTB Wiring Loom including ECU - Socket & Tail purchased separately

1(3600020) Socket & Tail - 7 Pin Flat

1(3600030) Socket & Tail - 12 Pin Flat

1(3600040) Socket & Tail - 7 Pin Round Large

1(3600050) Socket & Tail - 7 Pin Round Small

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3440400) Combination Winch Bar Ranger

<sup>1</sup>(3440420) Combination Winch Bar BT-50

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC & Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH low mount winches

(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models

# **FOG LIGHT KIT**

# **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

# **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

# ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

# **COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR**

1(3440410) Ranger

(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC & Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH low mount winches

(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models

# **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

# WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3940400, 5140020, 5100020) Sahara Bar Ranger

1,2(3940410, 5140020, 5100020) Sahara Bar Mazda BT-50

# WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3940400, 5100030) Sahara Bar Ranger

1,2(3940410, 5100030) Sahara Bar Mazda BT-50

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC & Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models



# RANGER 2011 TO 2015 & BT-50 2011 ONWARDS

#### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA149BL149, SA149-H) non-Winch Bar Ranger XL, XLT 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider Models - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA149BL150, SA149-H) Winch Bar Ranger XL, XLT 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider Models - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA149BL149M, SA149-H) non-Winch Bar BT-50 XT, XTR, GT 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider Models - Black Finish

1-2(SA149BL150M, SA149-H) Winch Bar BT-50 XT, XTR, GT 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider Models - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH Winches

# SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT SUITABLE FOR SUMMIT BAR

(4440100, 4440110) Side Step & Front Rail Ranger/BT-50 Dual Cab Only (4440100, 4440120) Side Step without Front Rail Ranger/BT-50 Dual Cab Only

#### **RECOVERY POINTS**

(2840020) Recovery Point Mazda BT-50/Ford Ranger PX

# ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440200) Mazda BT-50/Ford Ranger PX UVP Panel

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS980HF) Ranger 3.2L Diesel - XLT & Wildtrack Models only

(SS981HF) Ranger 2.2L & 3.2L Diesel - XL & XLS Models only

(SS982HF) Ranger 2.2L & 3.2L Diesel - All Models

(SS985HF) BT-50 3.2L Diesel

#### **UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS**

1-2(4240010) Ranger/BT-50 Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - Single/Extra/dual Cab Models

<sup>1</sup>Will not fit with factory transfer case guard, UVP set contains necessary fittings for installation

\*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

#### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

# 1CANOPY EXTRA CAB/FREESTYLE MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# 1CANOPY EXTRA CAB/FREESTYLE MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# 1CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

# 1CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>XTR Variant requires the high mount stop lamp to be covered

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits OE Fog Light Fitment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Canopy is painted to vehicle manufacturer colour code. Specify at time of ordering



# RANGER 2011 TO 2015 & BT-50 2011 ONWARDS

#### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

# **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

#### Standard Roof 4WD Dual Cab

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

1(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

1(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Allov Rack

1(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

(3700300) Roof Rack Roller Kit

<sup>1</sup>Roof Rack Bracket Kit Included

# **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

# **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

# **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **CABIN RACKS**

1(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models

1(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

<sup>1</sup>Fitment unconfirmed on models fitted with OE Roof Rails

# **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector

# **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

# **ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS**

1,2(3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit

<sup>1</sup>OE reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted to the ARB rear bar

<sup>2</sup>Chassis Adaptor Kit may be required due to possible variation in chassis width on vehicle

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX, BT-50 All Models - 3350/335kg

(T02905RW, TAIL) Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar - Heavy Duty 3350/335kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

1,3(KITPXR) Ranger Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier - no sensors

<sup>1,3</sup>(KITPXR-L-JCD) Ranger Twin Pivots LIB, LHS T/Carrier RHS D/J/C Holder - no sensors

<sup>1,3</sup>(KITPXR-R-JCD) Ranger Twin Pivots LIB, RHS T/Carrier, LHS D/J/C Holder - no sensors

<sup>1,3</sup>(KITRBT50) BT-50 Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier XL No Sensors

1,3(KITRBT50-L-JCD) BT-50 win Pivots LIB, LHS T/Carrier, RHS D/J/C Holder XL No Sensors

1.3(KITRBT50-R-JCD) BT-50 Twin Pivots LIB, RHS T/Carrier, LHS D/J/C Holder XL No Sensors

(K3920-S) Ranger Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors

(K3920) Ranger Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB XL No Sensors

<sup>1</sup>(K1021) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

<sup>1</sup>(K8180R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors



# RANGER 2011 TO 2015 & BT-50 2011 ONWARDS

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS Cont.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT - XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

1(K0090KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels

(K0090NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

<sup>2</sup>(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier (K8180R) Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

<sup>3</sup>Suits Alloy Wheels.

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925ST4) 3.2L Ranger & BT-50

\*Remote Central Locking is disabled during the idle period

# **CARGO BARRIERS**

(505000, 505250) CabGard 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

#### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

<sup>1</sup>(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

<sup>1</sup>Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### SINGLE\*

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

# DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit available.

#### ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

(TAD102) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank Ranger & BT-50 - Diesel 4x4 & Hi-Rider Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>\*</sup>Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.



# RANGER 2011 TO 2015 & BT-50 2011 ONWARDS

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR73L) 140L, All Models, including models with both old & new handbrake location

1(TR73S) 122L, All Models, including models with both old & new handbrake location

<sup>1</sup>Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

# **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is mandatory for all grey flares.

<sup>1</sup>(BF40040FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger, Black

<sup>1</sup>(BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger, Grey

(BF40040RB) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger, Black

(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger, Grey

<sup>1</sup>(BF40060FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger Without Bull Bar, Black

<sup>1</sup>(BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger Without Bull Bar, Grey

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

\*Note: Front Body Flares cannot be installed with ARB Front Bar, Front Rail or Protection Step due to clearance issues



# RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

# ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

# **WINCH BAR**

1(3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS Combination Style Bar

1.3(3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider & 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS Combination Style Bar

1(3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

1(3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD to 08 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum<sup>2</sup> 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

<sup>3</sup>(3540110) Chassic Bracket Required to Fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

(3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

1,2(3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

1(3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07/08 to 11 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

# **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1(3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

1,2(3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

1(3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

# ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

1(3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

#### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

<sup>1</sup>(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>(3540110) Chassis Brkt Req'd to fit 2840010 to Superceded Model Bar

# ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel

# **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L38A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L38B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L38D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L38C) lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L39A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L39C) lift up windows both sides



# RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

ARB CANOPIES Cont.

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS39A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS39C) lift up windows both sides

#### CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L40A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L40B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L40D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L40C) lift up windows both sides

# ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

# **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4140015, 4140016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

# **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

# **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

# **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3640100) DC & EC Ranger/ BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 to 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg

<sup>1</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

<sup>1</sup>(KITBT50LJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K3850) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots (LED Lights in Bar)

1(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT**

(K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

# **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

<sup>2</sup>(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.



# RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925ST5) BT-50

(925BTRAN) Ranger to PK Model 09/11 / BT-50 12/06 to 09/11 - Remote Central Locking is disabled during the idle period

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS965R) BT-50 3.0L Diesel (SS970R) Ranger 3.0L Diesel

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

1(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models

1(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models

(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

# **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

# **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

# **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

# Replacement Fuel Tank

(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



# COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

# ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

# **BULL BAR**

(3240050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

(3240060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3440050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

1(3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

1(3440030) 04/96 to 99 Models

1(3440020) Models to 03/96

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

# **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

1999-2007 models

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L15A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L15B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L15D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L15C) lift up windows both sides

# **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

# **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

 $(4100094,\,4100134,\,4000010)$  standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

# **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

# **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

# **ARB ROOF RACKS**

# 1989-1996 Courier/B Series

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor

# **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm



# COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

# **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

1830kg Rating 4x4 Models

1(3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on

<sup>1</sup>V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02065) 4WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg

(T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925BTRAN) Courier PG 2.5L / Mazda UN Series 2 2.5L Freestyle Cab Chassis 08/02 to 07

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS960R) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07

(SS950R) 2.5L Diesel Models 01/92 to 01/99

(SS900R) Courier/Mazda G6-14 Engine 2.6L Petrol Engine 01/85 to 01/92

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed <u>DOUBLE</u>

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

# **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

3(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



# COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR53R) 126L 4x4 Diesel Models 1999 Onwards

(TR41) 124L Mazda/Courier 1996-1999

(TR33) 133L SC, DC & Cab Chassis to 1996

(TR33X) 132L Super Cab/Cab Plus to 1996

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



# **FORD**

# F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

# ARB BULL BARS

# **WINCH BULL BAR**

1.2(3436030) Combination Style Bar - Australian & US Models 2000-2004, Excursion 2000-2004

1,2(3436040) Combination Style Bar - US Models 2005-2007

# **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

# WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2,3 (3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

# WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

# FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3936150

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **ARB MODULAR BARS**

# Complete Kits - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

1,2,3,4(2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

1,2,3,4(2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

1,2,3,4(2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

# Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

1,2(5236010) Centre Pan only

1,3(5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010

1(5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010

1(5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010

### **TOW BARS**

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - F250 DUAL CAB

(KITF250) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(KITF250LJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(KITF250RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K3605) Twin Pivots LIB

1(K8080L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

1(K8080R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K1087) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1088) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



**FORD** 

# F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

TOW BARS Cont.

# KAYMAR LOCK PLATE, LOCK PLATE KIT - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0145) Lock Plate, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0145NP) Lock Plate (NP) Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

# KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0435) Jack Holder, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0470029) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

# LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1,2</sup>(TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1,2</sup>(TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".



# **SUZUKI**

# ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

# **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

# **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3424030) Petrol Models to 2011 - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

# **TOW BARS**

# **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg <sup>1</sup>(T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg

<sup>1</sup>Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS820R) All Models 01/1998 to 2011

# **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5424100) UVP Set Jimny 2012 On Automatic Models Only Silver textured finish.

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf



# **SUZUKI**

# SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

## **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3424110) to mid 1996

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms 110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights (910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **TOW BARS**

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg (T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg (T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS810R) Sierra 84 to 97 1.3ltr Petrol

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

## ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection <a href="http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf">http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf</a>

## LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

<sup>1</sup>(TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00

1(TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95

<sup>1</sup>Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)

## **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM538) To Mid 1996



# SUZUKI

# GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 1998

<sup>2</sup>(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 1998

1(3426040) Grand Vitara 2006-2008 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

1(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 2011 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

3,4(3426060) Deluxe Combination Bar Grand Vitara 2012 on

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3426040/050/060

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS**

(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on

(3126010) Grand Vitara 2007-2008

#### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02114R) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg

(T02115R) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg

(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg

(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg

(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg

(T01868R) XL7 5dr 2001 on - HD 1850/140kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

## **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models**

(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl

#### Non-V6 Vitara Models

(SS800R) 1.6L Petrol Models, 88 to 94

(SS850R) 1.6L EFI Models, 91 to 99

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

## ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

## **CARGO BARRIERS**

(708425) Dual Position Grand Vitara 5dr 08 on - Non-sunroof Models - side airbag compatible

## **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM538) - Free Wheel Hub

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6/8000lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

#### **ARB ALLOY BARS**

#### **COMBAR**

<sup>1,2</sup>(7415010) 200 Series GX & GXL 10/15 On MY16, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Non Headlight Washer Compatible <sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Zeon4 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection (3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7415010

## **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS**

#### **SUMMIT BULL BAR**

(3215200) Summit Bull Bar 200 Series GX & GXL 10/15 On, No Provision For Fitment Of Sensors

<sup>5,6</sup>(3215210) Summit Bull Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On

#### **SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR**

1.2.3 (3415200) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series GX/GXL 10/15 On - Non Headlight Washer Compatible

1.2.3.5.6(3415220) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On - Headlight Washer Compatible

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XP9500/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0EX, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches3.

<sup>2</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>5</sup>(3515090) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

<sup>6</sup>Adaptor plate supplied to retain OEM LED fog light. ARB's clear fog light cover part #3500680 is supplied standard with the VX and Sahara Bar.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415200, 3415220, 3215200, 3215210

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

## **ARB SAHARA BARS**

## **SAHARA BAR**

### With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3915200, 5100300) 200 Series GX & GXL MY16 10/15 On - Non Headlight Washer Compatible <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3915210, 5100300) 200 Series VX & Sahara MY16 10/15 On - Headlight Washer Compatible

## Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

1.2(3915200, 5100230) 200 Series GX & GXL MY16 10/15 On - Non Headlight Washer Compatible

1-2-4 (3915210, 5100230) 200 Series VX & Sahara MY16 10/15 On - Headlight Washer Compatible

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915210)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/

DV-12TH, Zeon4 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Please note that alloy tube kit 5100300 includes the necessary top buffer section required for fitment.

<sup>4</sup>Adaptor plate supplied to retain OEM LED fog light. ARB's clear fog light cover part #3500680 is supplied standard with the VX and Sahara Bar. 🗆

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915200, 3915210

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

#### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

## **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3415210) 200 Series GX/GXL MY16 10/15 On, Combination Style Bar - Non Headlight Washer Compatible

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9500/XP9.5/XDC 9.5/12XE/M12000lb, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Zeon4 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12 low mount winches2,3.

<sup>2</sup>All winches **require** (3756499S) and additional fasteners may be required.

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415210

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

#### PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

1(4415100, 4415120) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

1(4415100, 4415110) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>2</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail/return section.

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

1.2(2815010) 07 On, Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Part number shown is applicable to one (1) unit only. Recovery Point can be fitted to LHS, RHS or both sides of the chassis.

<sup>2</sup>Design based on Australian specification V8 diesel RHD

#### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5415200) LandCruiser 200 Series 10/15 On, UVP Panel - V8 Diesel Models (5415100) LandCruiser 200 Series 10/15 On, UVP Panel - V8 Petrol Models Grey textured powder coat finish.

## **ARB ROOF RACKS**

## **ARB ROOF RACKS**

## Full Length - Deluxe

(4900040M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

1(3800040, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm

¹(3800040M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(4900010M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

(3800010, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800010M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

#### Full Length - Trade

(3800013, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800013M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

#### **Full Length - Touring**

(3800200, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm To Suit ARB Rooftop Tent

## 3/4 Length - Deluxe

1(3800050, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm

1(3800050M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800020, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800020M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

### 3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800023M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### 1/2 Length - Deluxe

1(3800060, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm

1(3800060M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800030, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm

(3800030M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommended width.

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

## TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

## KAYMAR REAR BAR, BAR AND CARRIER KITS - GX NON SENSOR

1,2(KITGX200) Bar & Light Mounts With Lights, LHS/RHS Steel Wheel Carriers

<sup>1</sup>(K20000) Bar & Light Mounts, With Tail Lights Replacement Bar Includes (K20005) & (K6123L/R)

1(K20005) Bar & Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights

1-2(KITGX200L-JC) Bar & Light Mounts With Lights, LHS Steel Carrier, RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

1-2(KITGX200R-JC) Bar With Lights, RHS Steel Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

## **KAYMAR CARRIERS FOR PRE EXISTING BAR - GX NON SENSOR**

(K20022L/R) LHS/RHS Steel Wheel Carrier, No Lights Supplied

(K20025L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Holer, No Lights Supplied

#### KAYMAR CARRIERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER - GX NON SENSORS

1,2(KITGX200-STD) LHS Std Steel Carrier & RHS Std Steel Carrier

1-2(KITGX200-STDL-JC) LHS Standard Steel Carrier & RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder

12(KITGX200-STDR-JC) RHS Standard Steel Carrier & LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder

1(K20012L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Steel Wheel Carrier

<sup>1</sup>(K20017L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder

(K6111-1) 08/09 On Toyota Factory Trailer Wiring Loom Mandatory If No Trailer Plug Fitted

<sup>2</sup>(K6305-KIT) Mandatory For Required Relocation Of The Reversing Camera

## **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS** - GX NON SENSOR

(K0117KIT) Lock Plate Kit For Steel Wheels

(K0117NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Steel) With NP Bracket

(K0116KIT) Lock Plate Kit For Alloy Wheels

(K0116NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Alloy) With NP Bracket

## **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - GX NON SENSOR**

(K20008L/R) LHS/RHS Reflector Insert Bracket

(K0440) Jack Holder Alloy Wheels

(K0440NP) Jack Holder (NP) Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0441) Jack Holder Steel Wheels

(K0441NP) Jack Holder (NP) Steel Wheels

(K0473) H/F Aerial Bracket Alloy Wheels

(K0473NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, GXL, VX, Sahara Sensor, GXL & Non Sensor

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

# SAFARI SNORKELS

<sup>1</sup>(SS89HF) 10/2015 Facelift Model, V-Spec Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>(SS89HP) 10/2015 Facelift Model, ARMAX Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>Design based on Australian specification V8 diesel



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

## **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

## **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRC200) Roof Console For 200 Series GX & GXL (Not Sahara)

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

## **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

## **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

1(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(200FK) 200 Series Side Floor Kit Includes L & R Sides

(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers

4(COB200) Half Cargo Barrier, 7 Seat Model

4(COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model

(BEP530RH) Extension Panel Right Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(BEP530LH) Extension Panel Left Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(CRRD200) Rear Rack And Divider For (COB200)

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

<sup>4</sup>If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

## ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On

<sup>1</sup>Spare wheel must be relocated.

Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **BULL BAR**

1,4,5,7 (3215150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

1,4,7(3215110) All models 2007-2012

1,4,7 (3215120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

## **WINCH BULL BAR**

1,2,3,4,5,6,7 (3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

1,2,3,4,6,7 (3415110) All models 2007-2012

1,2,3,4,6,7(3415120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

<sup>1</sup>Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

<sup>4</sup>(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

<sup>5</sup>(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>7</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

## **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 32/3415110, 3215150 & 32/3415120, 3415150

\*(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

\*Note: 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1,2,3,4,6,8 (3915040, 5100140, 5115010) all models 2007-2012

1,2,3,4,6,8 (3915050, 5100140, 5115010) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (3915150, 5100140, 5115020) All models 2012 onwards

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1,2,3,4,6,8 (3915040, 5100150) All models 2007-2012

1,2,3,4,6,8 (3915050, 5100150) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (3915150, 5100150) All models 2012 onwards

<sup>1</sup>Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

<sup>4</sup>(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom

<sup>5</sup>(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>7</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>8</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915040/50

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

## **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2,3,5,6,7 (3415100) All models, 2007-2012

 $^{2,3,4,5,6,7}$ (3415160) All models, 2012 on

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

<sup>3</sup>(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>5</sup>Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>7</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

#### ARB RECOVERY POINT

(2815010) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007-2015

#### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 - 2015

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

1(3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1(4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

1(3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

1(3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

#### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

# ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

<sup>1,2,4</sup>(5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option

1,2,3,4 (5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers

3(5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier

3(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

<sup>3</sup>(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

<sup>3</sup>(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors

(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only

(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009On models

<sup>1</sup>3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

Note: Fitment to models without OE towing system is unconfirmed, an aftermarket towing system will need to be sourced separately of the ARB Rear Bar on these models. Please contact ARB for further details.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

#### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS**

(4415020, 4415040) Protection Step & End Return - All Models

(4415020, 4415050) Protection Step & Front Rail - 2007 to 2012 Models

(4415020, 4415060) Protection Step & Front Rail - 2012 onwards Models

#### **TURBO TIMER**

(925LC200) All Diesel models

#### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS87HF) 4.5L V8 Diesel, 4.7L V8 Petrol, 4.0L V6 Petrol Models (SS88HP) 4.5L V8 Diesel, 4.7L V8 Petrol, 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

1(4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery

<sup>1</sup>Note: Auxiliary Start Funcion Not Supported

start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41297R) Rear position 5 & 7 seat, airbag compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward position kit for T41245R

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

## **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

## **DOUBLE**

1(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

## **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



# LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD465) drawer divider

5(COB200) 1/2 Barrier

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

## LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

## **Auxiliary Tanks - Vehicles without Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank**

1(TA65S) 70L Diesel Models

<sup>2</sup>(TA65M) 90L Diesel Models

<sup>2</sup>(TA65L) 180L Diesel Models

<sup>1</sup>(TA65SP) 70L Petrol Models

<sup>2</sup>(TA65MP) 90L Petrol Models

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LP) 180L Petrol Models

# Replacement Tanks - Vehicles with Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank

1(TR68S) 70L Diesel Models

<sup>2</sup>(TR68M) 90L Diesel Models

<sup>2</sup>(TR68L) 180L Diesel Models

<sup>1</sup>(TR68SP) 70L Petrol Models

<sup>2</sup>(TR68MP) 90L Petrol Models

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LP) 180L Petrol Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Spare Wheel Remains in OE Position

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated



## LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

#### **ARB BULL BARS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Models**

#### **LIVE AXLE MODELS**

3(3213010) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models to 10/2002

3(3213110) Commercial Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3413010) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models to 10/2002

1,2,3 (3413110) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

## **IFS MODELS - NOT LX470**

3(3213190) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

1,2,3(3413050) Deluxe Combination Bar - Models to 10/2002

1,2,3(3413190) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

1,2,3(3413200) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3213190 & 3413190

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

### **STONE GUARD**

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3213190, 3413190, 3413200

#### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

## WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,4(3913140, 5100160, 5100050) IFS models To 10/2002

1,4(3913160, 5100160, 5100060) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

<sup>2,4</sup>(3913150, 5100160, 5100050) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

## WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,4(3913140, 5100170) IFS models To 10/2002

1,4(3913160, 5100170) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

<sup>2,4</sup>(3913150, 5100170) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

## FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3913140, 3913150, 3913160

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

## **ARB ROOF RACKS**

## 3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

### 1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9000lb and 12XE<sup>3</sup> low mount winches.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>12000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design



# LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

#### **TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01820R) Live Axle Front 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01819R) IFS GXV/LX470 V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470

(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models<sup>1</sup>

(5613220) Live Axle models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

<sup>1</sup>Reversing sensors not compatible.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

## SIDE RAILS & STEPS

## Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

## ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models

(4613110) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Automatic models

(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps

## **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT LX470**

(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models

(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002

(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/2002 on - non-Hydraulic Suspension

(4413260, 4413300) Protection Steps & End Return - IFS Models - non-Hydraulic Suspension

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

## SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS86HF) All Models

\*Fitment to Left Hand Drive Vehicles Unconfirmed

## **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf



## LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

## **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NOT LX470**

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models

(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NOT LX470**

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray

(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4213030) 100 Series V8 Battery Tray

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41281R) Rear position, 08/05 on GXL V8, GXL TD, Sahara models, non airbag, 60kg

(T41162) Rear position 03/98 to 00/02, non curtain airbag, 60kg

## **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

#### **DOUBLE**

1(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is Available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

## **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07

(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air

(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers

4(COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

<sup>4</sup>If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

## LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models

1,2(TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models

1,2(TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models

1,2(TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models

<sup>1</sup>Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member



# LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring 100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

## **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

<sup>1</sup>(AVM455) Live Axle Front models (AVM462) IFS models

<sup>1</sup>Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

## WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 5. 

¹(BF13010FB/BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey (BF13010RB/BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey 
¹(BF13020FB/BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey (BF13020RB/BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



# LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

## ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **BULL BARS**

(3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models

1(3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9.5XDC/90003/10000lb & Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches2.

#### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch

#### WARN ELECTRIC WINCHES

## **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations

## **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

Std, DX, RV, Advantage & GXL

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE - If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom

(MHBP) ARB Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

1(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

## 3/4 LENGTH

1(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

## **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

1Roof racks may not be suitable for fitment to some higher specification level vehicles in some markets due to different factory mount locations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Please contact ARB for further information



## LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

## **TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01508R) HD Up To \*3500/350kg rating

\*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

## **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS**

1(5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5711211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5711221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black

<sup>1</sup>Note: Barn Door models with OE Swing Away Wheel Carrier Will interfere on Rear Bar Fitment

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares)

(4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares)

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMERS**

(925LC80) To 7/92 (925LC80A) 8/92 To 2/95 (925LC804V) 3/95 on

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS81HF) All Models

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

## ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

## **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

## **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models

(4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models

(4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

(4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side

(4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle

(4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts



## LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41249R) Rear position 5 & 7 Seat 03/90 to 05/98 non curtain airbag, 60kg (T41249FK) Forward position kit for T41249R 80 series cargo barrier

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994

(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998

(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994

(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

3(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series

(DD465) drawer divider

<sup>5</sup>(COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

## LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated (TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models (TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD

(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares (BF11010FG/FB/RG/RB) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey/black

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension



# LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

#### **ARB BULL BARS**

## Including Air Bag Equipped models

## **DELUXE BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube**

3,5(3212420) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

3.5(3212430) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

#### **DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube**

1,3,4,5 (3412480) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

1,3,4,5 (3412470) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

#### **DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube**

1,3,4,5 (3412500) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

#### **COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube**

<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>(3412450) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>(3412490) Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb Winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)

<sup>3</sup>If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>5</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

## **OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS**

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3212420, 430, 3412480, 470, 450, 490, 500

## **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

## ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 47.6mm Tube ARB Bars

1(4412300) LC79 V8 Diesel Single Cab Cab Chassis

(4412330) LC78 V8 Diesel Troop Carrier

(4412350) LC79 V8 Diesel Dual Cab 2012 on

(4412320) LC76 V8 Diesel Wagon 2007 - 2012

(4412360) LC76 V8 Diesel Wagon 2012 on

<sup>1</sup>Some tray designs may prevent fitting

## ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

<sup>2</sup>(4412370) LC79 Single Cab - Suits Winch Bar (3412500)

<sup>2</sup>(4412390) LC79 Dual Cab - Suits Winch Bar (3412500)

<sup>2</sup>(4412380) LC76 Wagon - Suits Winch Bar (3412500)

## ARB PROTECTION STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

<sup>2</sup>(4412410) LC79 Single Cab - Suits Winch Bar (3412500)

<sup>2</sup>(4412420) LC79 Dual Cab - Suits Winch Bar (3412500)

<sup>2</sup>(4412430) LC76 Wagon - Suits Winch Bar (3412500)

<sup>2</sup>At time of publication fitment to **non-**V8 turbo diesel models unconfirmed

## ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812010) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

\*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision



# LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

\*Note: Roof Racks for the LC70 Dual Cab are Under Development

## LC78 Troop Carrier

#### **FULL LENGTH**

1(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

1(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

#### **FULL LENGTH**

1(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

### 1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### LC79 2-Door cab chassis

1(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS76HFZ) LC70 2007 on - 1HZ

(SS77HFZ) LC70 2007 on - 1HZ - Replacement for Factory Raised Air Intake

(SS79HFD) LC70 2007 on - 1VD V8 Turbo Diesel - Replacement for Factory Raised Air Intake

(SS76HFE) LC76 Wagon 2007 - 2014 - 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS79HPD) ARMAX LC70 2007 on - 1VD V8 Turbo Diesel

(SS79HFE) LC70 08/2014 on - 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

## **CARGO BARRIERS**

<sup>1</sup>(607300) Troop Carrier Single Position 3 and 11 seater, dual position on 6 seater

(T41252) 76 Series Wagon 2007 on, 60kg, Dual Position, Non Side Curtain Airbag

<sup>1</sup>Caution: Recent factory change to wheel arches on Troop Carrier no prohibits fitment behind 2nd row of seating



# LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

#### **TOW BARS. REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

## ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER

1,2(5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook

<sup>1</sup>Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1(T02973RW, TAIL) Tow Bar to suit 70 Series Dual Cab

(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

#### Wagon (76 Series GXL)

<sup>1</sup>(KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1(KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

#### Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

<sup>1</sup>(KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings

<sup>1</sup>(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

#### **Troop Carrier (78 Series)**

<sup>1</sup>(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

<sup>1</sup>(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

1(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

1(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)



# LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

Cont.

### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

<sup>2</sup>(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

3(K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>2</sup>(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

<sup>2</sup>(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4312430) Complete Kit V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & battery isolator. Based on Australian engine bay layouts

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab

(BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis 1999 on

(BRCTCV8) Roof Console - LC78 Troop Carrier V8 2007 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

## **DOUBLE**

1(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **LC78 Troop Carrier**

## 495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat

## **DOUBLE**

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> May require NP Bracket.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.



# LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

3(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

<sup>4</sup>(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on

(DD435) drawer divider

<sup>5</sup>(COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

<sup>5</sup>(COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78

(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

#### ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

(TAD106) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank LC70 Dual Cab Tray - Diesel Models

## LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

### LC76 Wagon - 2007 to 08/2012 Diesel Models

(TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel ank - Kaymar Rear Bar must be removed and re-fitted after tank installation

\*Note - Does not suit 76 Series fitted with ABS and Factory 130L Tank

#### LC76 Wagon 08/2012 onwards & LC70 Dual Cab Tray 12/2012 onwards Diesel Models

<sup>1</sup>(TR58WDC) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank

## LC76 Wagon - 2007 onwards Petrol

(TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Tank - EFI Petrol Models only

#### LC78 Troop Carrier - All Diesel Models

(TR58) 180L Fuel Tank - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

#### LC79 Single Cab Tray - 2007 to 08/2012 Diesel Models

<sup>1</sup>(TR58U) 160L Replacement Fuel Tank

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12120RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey

## **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMERS**

(925A70GXL) GXL models 08/2009 on with Airbags

(925HL05) Workmate & GX models 08/2009 on with Airbags

(925LC75+) All models Except GLX & RV 04/2007 on without Airbags

(925LC79RV) GXL & RV models 04/07 on without Airbags

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed



# LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **BULL BAR**

<sup>2</sup>(3212130)

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1,2(3412130)

(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

## ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### **BULL BAR**

<sup>2</sup>(3212200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3412200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms 110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights (910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812010) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### LC75/78 Troop Carrier

## **FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

## 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter)

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models<sup>3</sup> (front and rear coil)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Note that modifications to the wheel flares will be required to allow clearance for Bull Bar fitment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series



## LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

## ARB ROOF RACKS Cont.

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### LC79 2-Door cab chassis

(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

## **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

## **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02903RW, TAIL) HD cab chassis & utility 1985-1996 2500/250kg, 1996 on 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

#### 75 Series Troop Carrier

<sup>1</sup>(KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar

1(K8120L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

1(K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

#### 78 Series Troop Carrier

(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

<sup>1</sup>(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

1(K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

## **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

Cont.

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

<sup>2</sup>(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)

<sup>2</sup>(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

<sup>2</sup>(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

<sup>1</sup>May need NP Bracket.

<sup>2</sup>Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.



## LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS**

#### LC78&79 1985-2002

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier (4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body

#### LC78&79 2002-2007

(4412170) Troop Carrier

(4412180) cab chassis

#### **LC75**

1(4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel

1(4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis

1(4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier

<sup>1</sup>Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step

#### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

#### **TURBO TIMERS**

(925LC75+) 75 Series 01/1995-2006 & 78/79 Series 1999-2007 (925LC79RV) 78/79 Series GXL & RV models 1999-2007 (925LC) Pre 1995 models

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS70HPZ) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ Models

(SS70HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ & 1HD-FTE Models with Factory Raised Air Intake

(SS75R) 3F & 2H Models

(SS75RE) 1FZ-FE Models

(SS73R) 3B Models

(SS78RZ) 1HZ Models (without Factory Raised Air Intake)

## **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

## ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

## **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layout

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater

## **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

## **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

## **DOUBLE**



# LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS Cont.

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on

(DD435) drawer divider

(COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

## LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### LC75

1,2(TA48) 180L Troop Carrier

<sup>1</sup>All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour

<sup>2</sup>A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle

## **LC78**

(TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

#### **LC79**

(TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

<sup>1</sup>(AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series

(AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series

(AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs

<sup>1</sup>Note: fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

## WHEEL ARCH FLARES

## **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12010FG/B) body flares - Front - grey/black

(LF12010FG/B) lip flares - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



## LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

## **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### WINCH BULL BARS

(13410100) Dakar Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches

## **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

#### 88 on models

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom (MHBP)

#### Pre 88 models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **Standard Roof Models**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

## **High Roof Models**

### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

## **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

## **TOW BARS**

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T00939R) HD 02/1985 on

HD Tow Bars 2500/113kg rating

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



# LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

TOW BARS Cont.

#### KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

#### LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89

<sup>1</sup>(KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(KIT62LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(KIT62RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1340) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

1(K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

1(K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May need NP bracket.

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4410020) All models

## **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4410010) All models

### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

## **TURBO TIMER**

(925LC)

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS60R) All Models except Models equipped with ARB Turbocharger

## **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

# ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA39) 75L All Models

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM421)

(AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF10010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF10010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey/black



# LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47 SWB, UTILITY, CAB CHASSIS & TROOP CARRIER

### ARB DELUXE BULL BAR

#### WINCH BULL BAR

1(3420020)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom 110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights (910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

## KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

#### **SWB Models**

<sup>1</sup>(KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

1(K8000L/R) LHS/RHS Twin Carrier

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

(K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

<sup>1</sup>May need NP bracket.

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS401R) 2F & 3B Models

(SS400R) 2H Models

## **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

## ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on

(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs

(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978

(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975



## FJ CRUISER

#### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **COMBINATION WINCH BAR**

1,5(3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models

1,2,3,4(3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

<sup>2</sup>(3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models

<sup>3</sup>(3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models

4(3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models

<sup>5</sup>(3520070) Underpanel Kit for 3420220 - RHD Models

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3420210, 3420220

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

#### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension

#### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS (2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

## **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS**

### **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(5620010) Pre 2010 Update

1,2(5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights

<sup>1</sup>Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank

<sup>2</sup>Will not fit with factory towbar

(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1,2,3,4 (T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg

<sup>1</sup>Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors

<sup>2</sup>Includes (T04826) ECU

<sup>3</sup>Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>4</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors

1,2,3,4 (KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1,2,3,4 (KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder

1,2,4(KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder



# FJ CRUISER

## **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS**

Cont.

#### KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

1,4(K8160L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1,3,4 (K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

## **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

<sup>1</sup>Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre

#### ARB SIDE PROTECTION

#### Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

#### **ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS**

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)

(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008

(SS415HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner

(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)

Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models

## **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41265R) 2011 On, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

## **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser 2010 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,2,3 (TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser

1,2,3 (TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>(K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, **Mandatory** If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>May require NP bracket

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2,3</sup>(TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2,3</sup>(TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment



# **FORTUNER 2015 ON**

### ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

1,4,5 (3414600) Fortuner 15 On, Summit Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414600

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **ARB SAHARA BARS**

## WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1</sup>(3914600, 5114010) Fortuner 10/15 On, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3.</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

4(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914600

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **SMARTBAR**

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA170BL170) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15 On

(SA173BL170) Fortuner Crusader 09/15 On

# ARB ALLOY COMBAR

## **COMBAR**

(7414020) Fortuner 15 On Alloy Combination Style Bar

\*Option cradle REQUIRED for winch installation

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414020

### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

## **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

2(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414600, 4414610) Fortuner 2015 On

## **ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4414600, 4414680) Fortuner 2015 On

UNDER DEVELOPMENT



# **FORTUNER 2015 ON**

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

<sup>1</sup>(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

1(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.

#### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) Fortuner 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

1,2(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle, Use With Redarc BCDC/LFP

<sup>2</sup>When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

## **ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3714040) Roof Rack Mount Kit

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS156HF) Fortuner 15 On, 2.8L 1GD-FTV, V-SPEC Snorkel

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

#### TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1,2,3(T03117RW, T048265, TAIL) Fortuner GUN Series CL4 5dr SUV 11/15 On, Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>Price Includes (T04826) ECU

<sup>2</sup>Price Includes 1800mm Tail<sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

## KAYMAR REAR BAR, BAR AND CARRIER KITS -

1,2,3(KIT4T) Bar & Light Mounts With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers

<sup>3</sup>(K3910) Bar & Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights

<sup>2,3</sup>(KIT4T-R-JCD) Bar With Lights, RHS Wheel Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1(K8240L) LHS Carrier - May Need NP Bracket

(K8240R) RHS Carrier - May Need NP Bracket

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K6324) Wiring Harness

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Vehicles supplied with reversing camera require camera relocation (K6313-KIT) Camera Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>(K6313) Camera Loom required for jerry can holder

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Provisions for factory reverse sensors. Kaymar Reversing Sensor Solution available for non-sensor models.



# **HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS**

#### ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

# Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### **SUMMIT COMBAR HILUX**

14(3414560) HiLux 15 On 4x4 & 4x2 Wide Body Models, Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

1(3414570) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, Combination Style Non Sensor

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>3</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414560, 3414570

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

2(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,3(3914530, 5100220, 5138030) HiLux 15 On 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider Wide Body Models, , Combination Style, Non Sensor

### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1.3 (3914530, 5100230) HiLux 15 On 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider Wide Body Models, , Combination Style, Non Sensor

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>3</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914530

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

## ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

## WINCH BULL BARS

1.4(3414580) HiLux 2015 On Wide Body 4X4/4X2 Hi Rider Models, Combination Style Bar

1,4(3414590) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt<sup>2</sup> Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design, (3500620)

Synthetic Rope Kit or (3500610) Wire Rope Kit.

4(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414580 & 3414590

**Models with OEM Fog Lights** 

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

**Models without OEM Fog Lights** 

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit



# **HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS**

#### **ARB ALLOY BARS**

#### **WINCH BAR**

1,2,5 (7414010) Hilux15 On Wide Body Models, Alloy Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH

& Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(300700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414010

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **SMARTBAR**

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA170BL170) 15 On SR & Workmate Hi-Rider Models

(SA172BL170) 15 On Low Rider Models Only

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

(SA173BL170) 15 On SR5 Model

## **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(SA170BL171) 15 On SR & Workmate Hi-Rider Models

1(SA173BL171) 15 On SR5 Model

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

## **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

1(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

1(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS123HF) 10/15 On Wide Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV, V-SPEC Snorkel

(SS124HF) 10/15 On Narrow Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV, V-SPEC Snorkel

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) HiLux 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

## ARB CANOPIES

## Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window <sup>2</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL59A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL59B) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59D) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

## <sup>2</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS59A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS59B) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59D) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>2</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY SR DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows



## **HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS**

#### **ARB CANOPIES**

(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows (CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

## <sup>2</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY SR DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows

(CLS60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Standard Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Standard Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Standard Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Standard Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

## **ARB ROOF RACKS**

## **CABIN RACKS**

 $(3800250,\,3714030)$  Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714030) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

#### **ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3700300) Roller for Steel Canopy Roof Rack

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

1(3614120) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating Non Sensored Model

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required** and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1-2.3 (T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

123 (T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Price Includes (T04835) ECU

<sup>2</sup>Price Includes 1800mm Tail<sup>3</sup>

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

## **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414620, 4414650) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

(4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

## **ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4414620, 4414630) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

(4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.



# **HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS**

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

1,2,3,4(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

<sup>2</sup>(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle, Use With Redarc BCDC/LFP

When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

## LONG RANGER WATER TANK

1(TW16SS) 4WD DC. 30L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TAD112) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Hilux 2015 On, 2.4L/2.8L Turbo Diesel

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

### **Replacement Fuel Tanks**

<sup>1</sup>(TR75S) 4WD DC, 128L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option

<sup>1</sup>(TR75SP) 4WD DC, 128L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option

<sup>1</sup>(TR75SX) 4WD DC, 158L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option

<sup>1</sup>(TR75L) 4WD DC, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

<sup>1</sup>(TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

<sup>1</sup>(TR75LX) 4WD DC, 173L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

## **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

<sup>1</sup>(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual/Extra Cab, Hilux 2015 onwards

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

SINGLE\*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

# OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Cont.

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

5STACK

3,4(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension



# **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers (RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two (BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points (BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.



# HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **BULL BARS**

5(3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

1(3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>2,5</sup>(3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>3</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>4</sup>

<sup>3</sup>ZEON 8/10 fitment requires 3514090 Chassis Mount Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kit

<sup>4</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>5</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,3(3914520, 5100020, 5100180) 4x4 Models with Flares

### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,3</sup>(3914520, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

# Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2(3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

(3514010) Winch Installation Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA100BL145) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA147BL145) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA100BL146) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA147BL146) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH

<sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision

# **ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS**

(3114020) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t



# HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

### A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

## **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

## CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

### A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

# **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

### **Single Cab Models**

# **CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



# HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **CABIN RACKS**

 $(3800250,\,3714010)$  Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

1(5414100) All Models

<sup>1</sup>Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

# **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 to 2015 Models

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1.2(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom

1,2(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

1,2(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom

1(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

<sup>1</sup>Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

<sup>2</sup>Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS**

(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

## KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

1(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

# **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

### KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



# HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

1(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

1(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

1(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

1(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

1(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

1(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

<sup>1</sup>Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

### **TURBO TIMER**

(925HL05) 3.0L 1KD-FTV engine, common rail turbo diesel, must keylock, includes 2007 D4D

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

## **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

### dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

# **SINGLE**

1,2(RD1355) single drawer

1,2(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

### **DOUBLE**

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



# HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

## **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

<sup>4</sup>(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

### ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,3(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

1,3(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

1,2,3(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

1,2,3(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

## **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models, ARMAX Snorkel

# WHEEL ARCH FLARES

# **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14090FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair)

(BF14100FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar

(BF14110FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Recommended for Extreme Terrain

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member



# HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

6(3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2,4(3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

3.6(3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>(3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup>3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required<sup>5</sup>

### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,3</sup>(3914510, 5100020, 5100070) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,3</sup>(3914510, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required<sup>2</sup>

### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

## ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2(3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

# **ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS**

(3114010) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models 2005-06/2011

# ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) All Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



# HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

### ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

### A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

## **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

## CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

### A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

# **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

### **Single Cab Models**

# **CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



# HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 onwards Models

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

1,2(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom

1,2(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

1-2(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom

<sup>1</sup>(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

<sup>1</sup>Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

<sup>2</sup>Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS**

(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

### KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

<sup>1</sup>(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

# **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



# HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

# **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

### **TURBO TIMER**

(925HL05) 3.0L 1KD-FTV engine, common rail turbo diesel, must keylock, includes 2007 D4D

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0I V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

# **CARGO BARRIERS**

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

## dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

### **SINGLE**

1,2(RD1355) single drawer

1,2(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



# HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

3(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

<sup>4</sup>(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

### ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,3(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

1,3(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

1,2,3(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

1,2,3 (TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) ARMAX 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14060FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models

<sup>1</sup>(BF14080FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift

(BF14070RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Recommended for Extreme Terrain

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps



# HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **BULL BARS**

(3214140) 1997-2002 4x4 models without Flares - Non Air Bag Equipped

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped

<sup>2</sup>(3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

<sup>2</sup>(3414150) 1997-2002 4x4 models Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

## ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3414230) 2002-2005 4x4 Non Air Bag models - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3414170) 1997-2002 4x4 models - Non Air Bag Equipped

### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) All models Except SR5 2002 on

### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL05A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL05B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05C) lift up windows both sides

# ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

## **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh

### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **UTE LINER**

(UL126, TPT11, ULK3) dual cab SR5 models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches



# HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models (3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x21 models

(3614040) SC, DC & EC

<sup>1</sup>Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step

(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

# **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

## ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models

### \*Front Rail Section

### 2002-2005

(4414320) Suits Non Flared models

(4414330) Suits Flared models

### 1997-2002

(4414230) Suits Commercial Non SRS Bars (3414170)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414150)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414160)

(4414250) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars without Flares (32/3414140)

# \*Rear Rail & Step Section

### All models

(4414340) dual cab & extra cab Vehicles

(4414350) single cab Vehicles

# **Complete Set**

(4414320/30, 4414340/50) 2002-2005

1(4414230/40/50, 4414340/50) 1997-2002

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

\*Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

### **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

### **TURBO TIMER**

(925LC100) 3.0L Naturally Aspirated 08/97 On, 3L1KZTE Engine 12/99 On

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS136R) 3.0L & 3.4L V6 Petrol Models

(SS135R) 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

(SS143R) 3.0L I4 1KZ-TE Diesel Models

(SS146RE) 3.0L I4 5L-E Diesel Models

(SS145R) 3.0L I4 5L Diesel Models

(SS135RD) 2.8L I4 3L Diesel Models



# HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

## **DOUBLE**

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

## **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004

(HI97EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

# **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

# **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14010FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(BF14010RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(LF14010FG/B) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(LF14010RG/B) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(BF14040RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares Extra Cab

(BF14050RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares LWB

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



# HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

### ARB BULL BARS

4x4 Models

### **DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3414020) Hilux STD Live Axle Single Cab & Cab Chassis 1988 to 1997

1(3414070) Hilux IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

1(3414090) Hilux Live Axle 1984 to 1988

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

(3214050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

### **COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3414050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

## **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms 110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights (860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### Dual cab Models 1984 to 1988

 $(3800060,\,3700060)\,\,1100x1120mm\,\,Deluxe\,\,steel$ 

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

## **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

# **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

# **ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS**

1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models

(3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC

(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper

(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper

(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 3500kg rating

# **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4414060) 1988 on Hilux SC/DC/CC

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

## **TURBO TIMERS**

(925HLNB) 08/91 - 07/97 2.8L

# **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS130R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 3.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS105R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.4L I4 Petrol Models

(SS106R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.8L I4 Diesel Models

(SS65R) 01/1983 - 12/1988 2.0L (3Y) & 2.2L (4Y) I4 Petrol Models, 2.4L (2L) I4 Diesel Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not suitable for 2.2L (4Y-E) I4 Petrol Models



# HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

## ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

## LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models (TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models (TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models (TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

## **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models (AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models - High Performance Hubs

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares (BF14020FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey/black (BF14020RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey/black (BF14030RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey/black



# 4RUNNER 1984 TO 2013

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

### **WINCH BULL BARS - 4x4 Models**

1(3421520) 2010 to 2013 Model (USA)

1(3421540) 2006 to 2009 Model (USA)

1(3421530) 2003 to 2006 Model (USA)

<sup>2</sup>(3414060) 1989 to 1997 Flared Model - non-Airbag

<sup>2</sup>(3414090) 1984 to 1986 Leaf Spring Model - non-Airbag

### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 3421530, 3421540, 3421520

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

# 4RUNNER 2006 to 2013 (USA Specific Model)

### **FULL LENGTH**

(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor (3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel (3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

## **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01175) 4Runner - STD 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985 to 1997 Models (T01163R) 4Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989 to 1997 Models

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 3500kg rating

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

## **CARGO BARRIERS**

(604700) 4Runner Dual Position 1989 to 1997 - Not SR5 With Sunroof

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,3(TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Petrol Models

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS 1989 - 1997 Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2,3</sup>(TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Diesel Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **BULL BAR**

(3221760) 2009 - 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

(3221800) 2014 onwards face-lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1,2(3421760) 2009 to 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

### **COMBINATION BAR**

1,2(3421780) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2013 Models with Front Parking Sensors

1.2.3 (3421800) Combination Bar - 2014 onwards face-lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

1.2.3 (3421810) Combination Bar - 2014 onwards face-lift Models with Front Parking Sensors

Note: Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on models with HID (Xenon)

headlamps, some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the

headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends the fitting of Sahara Bumpers to HID (Xenon) headlight

models. This will be more noticeable during cornering due to the automated movement of the headlights.

Selected models are fitted with optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed.

The radar for front collision system option on some models is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of the radar system.

### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 32/3421760 & 3421780

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

# Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3921770, 5100030) 2009 to 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

1,2,3 (3921800, 5100030) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

1,2,3 (3921810, 5100030) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models with Front Parking Sensors

# WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3921770, 5100020, 5121010) 2009 to 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

1,2(3921780, 5100020, 5121010) 2009 to 2013 Models with Front Parking Sensors

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3921800, 5100020, 5121020) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3921810, 5100020, 5121020) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models with Front Parking Sensors

Note: Selected models are fitted with optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed.

The radar for front collision system option on some models is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of the radar system.

# **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 3921770, 3921780, 3921800<sup>1</sup>, 3921810<sup>1</sup>

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

<sup>1</sup>Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3921800) & (3921810).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>1,2(3921780, 5100030) 2009</sup> to 2013 Models with Front Parking Sensors

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

### **ARB ALLOY BARS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

## **COMBINATION BAR**

1-2(7421010) Combination Bar - 2014 onwards face-lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & Warn ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 & 10-S & ZEON Platinum

<sup>2</sup>Winch installation requires (3500730) Winch Installation Kit

### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA140BL157) non-Winch Bar 2014 face-lift onwards - All Models - Black Finish

1-2(SA140BL158WK) Winch Bar 2014 face-lift onwards - All Models - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH Winches

### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 150 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

(5421110) UVP Set Prado 150 with KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

(5421200) UVP Set Prado 150 without KDSS (2.8L Diesel)

(5421210) UVP Set Prado 150 with KDSS (2.8L Diesel)

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### LWB models

### 3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721050) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721050) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721050) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721060) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721060) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721060) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

### Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

1(4421020, 4421030) Side Step (No Front Rail)

1(4421020, 4421030, 4421010) Side Step (Separate Front Rail)

1(4421020, 4421040) Side Step & Front Rail

(4421010) Front Rail only - suits fitment with OE Side Steps

<sup>1</sup>Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS188HF) Diesel Models

(SS189HF) Petrol Models

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits OE Fog Light Fitment



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02910RW, T04826, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg - For vehicles with spare wheel located on tail gate (T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg - For vehicles with spare wheel located underneath Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

### Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON GXL, VX

<sup>1,2,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO151-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit <sup>1,2,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit (K3720U-S) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (With Sensors)

### Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON GX

1.4.5.6 (KITPRADO152) Bar Upgrade No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit
 1.4.5.6 (KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar Upgrade No Sens., RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit
 (K3720U) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (No Sensors)

<sup>3</sup>(K8140UL) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

(K8140UR) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

<sup>3</sup>(K1058-150) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

### Prado 150 Models To 06/2011 GX, GXL, VX

1,2,3,4,5,6 (KITPRADO150) Bar No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

1,2,3,4,5,6 (KITPRADO150-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

1,2,3,4,5,6 (KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar No Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder , Door Mnt Bkt Kit

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit (K3720) Twin Pivots LIB (No Sensors)

(K3720-S) Twin Pivots LIB (With Sensors)

# Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

<sup>2</sup>(K6093-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit - Includes Camera Loom, Camera Bracket and Bolts

<sup>1</sup>Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

<sup>2</sup>(K6093-KIT) is **mandatory** if Model has camera and fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).

<sup>3</sup>(K6092-Kit) is a mandatory requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K8140UL), (K1050-150) separately.

<sup>4</sup>Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).

### Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, GXL, VX 06/2011 On, GX Only Upgrade 06/2011 On No Sensors

<sup>3</sup>(K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit Including Number Plate Light

3.6(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

<sup>2,6</sup>(K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

<sup>3</sup>(K1058-150) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

### Kakadu Model (Model Fitted with Adaptive Variable Suspension System)

(K6155) Wing Brace Required for Kakadu Model - fitted with AVS (Adaptive Variable Supension)

### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

### Prado 150 All Models

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

4(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only

<sup>5</sup>(K6109) Wiring Harness/Loom

<sup>1</sup>Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

 $^{2}$ (K6093-KIT) is **mandatory** if Model has camera and fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).

<sup>3</sup>(K6092-Kit) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K1058-150), (K8140UL) separately.

<sup>4</sup>Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).

<sup>5</sup>Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>May require NP bracket.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>May require NP bracket.



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

## **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

### **AUXILLARY BATTERY KIT OPTIONS**

(4321130) Complete Kit Diesel models only

(4221030) Auxillary Battery Tray only. Diesel models only

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

<sup>1</sup>(T41234R) Rear position 7 seat, curtain airbag compatible, 60kg

(T41234FK) Forward position Kit for T41234R Prado 150 cargo barrier.

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

## **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

### **DOUBLE**

1,6(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

1,6(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1,6(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2.6(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2,6(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

## **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(PR095SFK) Prado 150 side floor kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L&R Sides

(PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat side floor kit Inc. L&R Sides

<sup>6</sup>(PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat roller floor side floor kit

7(PR09IK) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles

(DD435) drawer divider

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

<sup>5</sup>(COBPR09) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series GX/GXL LWB

(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Does not suit VX with air conditioning ducts

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>(PR097SFK) is highly recommended to be used when installing (RD945) or (RDRF945) Roller Drawer modules into GXL,

VX and Kakadu Models (not 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>PR09IK required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

BULL BAR - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

(3221400) models without flares

(3221410) models with flares

WINCH BULL BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

1,2(3421400) models without flares

1,2(3421410) models with flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3921120, 5100160, 5100050) models with flares

### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3921120, 5100170) models with flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

## **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 3921120

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

# **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

Grey textured powder coat finish.

# **ARB ROOF RACKS**

# 3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on Door

<sup>1</sup>Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS - No Sensors**

1,2,3,4 (KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

1.2.3.4(KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier

## KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors

1(K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB

3,4(K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

3,4(K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>4</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

# KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels

### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0492) Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only

(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02

(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket

<sup>1</sup>Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

## **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

### **TURBO TIMER**

(925LC100) 3.0L Diesel

(925LC100A) D4D Diesel - Central Locking Will Not Operate

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS181HF) Diesel Models

(SS186HF) Petrol Models

# **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits factory alloy wheels.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>May need NP bracket.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Wheel carriers and jerry can holders wil not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models

(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41251R) Rear Position, Non Curtain Airbag, Non rear air conditioning

(T41251FK) Forward position for T41251R Prado 120 cargo barrier

(T41279R) Rear position, curtain airbag, 60kg

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### **DOUBLE**

1(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

1,2(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

4(PR05FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009

<sup>4</sup>(PR05AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air (DD435) drawer divider

<sup>5</sup>(COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available for 05 on models

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

### **FIBREGLASS** body flares

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF21010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey/black

(BF21010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey/black

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

**Including Air Bag Equipped models** 

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000

1(3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares

1(3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### Including Air Bag Equipped models

# WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3921130, 5100160, 5100040) 2000-2003 models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3921130, 5100170) 2000 on models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3921130

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

# **TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES**

# **TURBO TIMER**

(925LC100)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches



# LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

## **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS185R) 5VZ-FE 3.4L V6 Petrol Models (SS180R) 1KZ-TE 3.0L I4 Diesel Models (SS185RD) 1KD-FTV 3.0L I4 Diesel Models (SS185RE) 3RZ-FE 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

## **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection <a href="http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf">http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf</a>

## **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41163) Rear Position 06/96 to 03/03. Not VX with rear air conditioning

## **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

## **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models (BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts (BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



# TACOMA, TUNDRA & FORTUNER

### ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

## **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **SUMMIT COMBAR TACOMA**

1,4(3423150) Tacoma 16 On 4x4, Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches3.

<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>3</sup>(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3423150

### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

## **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

### **TACOMA**

## **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3423140) 2012 - 2014 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

1(3423130) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

1(3423030) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models

1(3423020) 1995 - 2004 Tacoma models

## FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3423130, 3423140

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

### Including Air Bag Equipped models

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1,2(3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

<sup>2</sup>Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit

# **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

# WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>2</sup>(3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

1(3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models

### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>2</sup>(3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915030

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

### **FORTUNER**

# **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

### **WINCH BULL BARS**

1(3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011

<sup>2,3</sup>(3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 - 2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



# TACOMA, TUNDRA & FORTUNER

# **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 3421600, 3421610

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

# ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013

## **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models

(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine

(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **FORTUNER**

1(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Only suits vehicles with factory roof rails



# **DODGE**

# RAM 2003 ONWARDS

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **WINCH BULL BAR**

1(3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005

1(3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005

1(3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008

1(3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

## **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

1(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

<sup>2</sup>(3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

<sup>2</sup>(3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

1(3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.0XE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

### **FOG LIGHT KITS**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120

(3500440) Loom for 6821201

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020

### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

### **ARB MODULAR BARS**

### Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

1,2,3,4(2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

1,2,3,4 (2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

1,2,3,4(2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

### Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

1,2(5237010) Centre Pan only

1,3(5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010

<sup>1</sup>(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010

1(5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010

<sup>1</sup>Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



# **CHEVROLET**

# **SILVERADO**

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

## **WINCH BULL BAR**

 $^{1,2,3,7}$ (3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 Models - see below for fitting kit selection  $^{4,5,6,7}$ (3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 Models - see below for fitting kit selection  $^{7}$ (3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models

## FITTING KITS - required for 3462010 & 3462020 fitment

1(3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002

2(3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002

3(3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002

<sup>4</sup>(3562040) 1500 Model 2003-2005

<sup>5</sup>(3562050) 1500HD & 2500 Models 2003-2005

<sup>6</sup>(3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005

### **WINCH COMPATIBILITY**

<sup>7</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

## ARB MODULAR BARS

## Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

1,2,3,4(2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

1,2,3,4 (2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

1,2,3,4(2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

### Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

1,2(5262010) Centre Pan only

1,3(5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010

1(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010

<sup>1</sup>(5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010

<sup>1</sup>Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



# **USA MODELS**

# CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

### **CHEVROLET**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

# SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)

<sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007

<sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007

<sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007

<sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562060) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007

<sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon K1500, 2003-2006

<sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon XL, 2003-2006

### **SUBURBAN**

1(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2006

1(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2006

#### **TAHOE**

1(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005

1(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005

### **NISSAN**

### **XTERRA**

1(3438110) Winch Bar, 2000-2004

1(3438270) Winch Bar, 2005-2011 USA models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Wiches

### **FRONTIER**

1(3438320) Winch Bar, 2009-2010 USA models

1(3438260) Winch Bar, 2005-2008 USA models

1(3438110) Winch Bar, 1997-2000 USA models

### **TITAN AND ARMADA**

<sup>1</sup>(3464010) Combination Bar, 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

### **PATHFINDER**

<sup>1</sup>(3438290) Combination Bar, 2008-2009 USA models

1(3438260) Combination Bar, 2005-2007 USA models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438260, 3438270, 3438320

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

## **SUZUKI**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **EQUATOR**

1(3438280) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3438280

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches



# VOLKSWAGEN

# AMAROK 2010 ON

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

# **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **BULLBAR/WINCH BAR**

1(3470030) Deluxe Combination Bar Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

(3970020, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

## **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

1(3970020, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

# **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L48A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L48C) lift up windows both sides

# CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS48A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS48C) lift up windows both sides

# ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

# **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

# **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding



# VOLKSWAGEN

# AMAROK 2010 ON

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3770010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models (3800253, 3770013) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

Under Development Under Development

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3670010) 4x4 Dual Cab Models

Under Development

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T02796RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

# Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

### ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models (4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS1400HF) Suits Diesel Models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\_chart.pdf

# **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

# **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

# dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed DOUBLE

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

# **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L& R Sides

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Optional side floor kit available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

### **HEAD OFFICE**

ARB Corporation Ltd 42-44 Garden Street Kilsyth VIC 3137 Australia T +61 3 9761 6622 F +61 3 9761 6807

W www.arb.com.au

### USA

ARB 4x4 Accessories (Air Locker Inc.)
4810 D St NW #103 | Auburn, WA 98001
T +1 (425) 264 1391
F +1 (425) 264 1392
W www.arbusa.com

#### **EUROPE**

ARB Europę s.r.o.
Na Dlouhém c.80, DC2 251 01 Rícany Jažlovice Czech Republic
T +420-323-040-900
F +420-323-040-910
W www.arbeurope.com

### **THAILAND**

ARB Offroad Ltd
Building GW 1, 2nd floor, 300/56 Moo 1
T.Tasit A. PluakDaeng Rayong 21140
Thailand
T +66 (0)38 929 673
F +66 (0)38 929 676
W www.arb.co.th

### **MIDDLE EAST**

ARB Middle East FZE
FZE FZLIU10B (F01/2)
Jafza South, Jebel Ali Freezone Dubai,
United Arab Emirates
T +971 50 948 9284
W www.arb.com.au

### **EMAIL**

International enquiries: exports@arb.com.au

North, Central and South American enquiries: sales@arbusa.com

Thailand enquiries: sales.thailand@arb.com.au

Europe enquiries: sales@arbeurope.com

Middle East enquiries: purchasingmena@arb.com.au

